09/976,378

09567863

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 06:49:27 ON 24 FEB 2003

=> file biosis medline caplus wpids uspatfull
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION

FULL ESTIMATED COST

ENTRY SESSION 0.42 0.42

FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 06:50:37 ON 24 FEB 2003 COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.(R)

FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 06:50:37 ON 24 FEB 2003

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 06:50:37 ON 24 FEB 2003 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'WPIDS' ENTERED AT 06:50:37 ON 24 FEB 2003 COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 THOMSON DERWENT

FILE 'USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 06:50:37 ON 24 FEB 2003 CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2003 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

*** YOU HAVE NEW MAIL ***

=> s l1 and hybridization

L2 123 L1 AND HYBRIDIZATION

=> s l2 and select?

L3 103 L2 AND SELECT?

=> dup rem 13

PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L3

L4 89 DUP REM L3 (14 DUPLICATES REMOVED)

=> s 14 and complementa?

L5 85 L4 AND COMPLEMENTA?

=> dhis

DHIS IS NOT A RECOGNIZED COMMAND

The previous command name entered was not recognized by the system. For a list of commands available to you in the current file, enter "HELP COMMANDS" at an arrow prompt (=>).

=> s 15 and nanoparticles (2a) oilgonulceotides L6 0 L5 AND NANOPARTICLES (2A) OILGONULCEOTIDES

=> d 17 bid b abs 1-29

'BID' IS NOT A VALID FORMAT

'B' IS NOT A VALID FORMAT

In a multifile environment, a format can only be used if it is valid in at least one of the files. Refer to file specific help messages or the STNGUIDE file for information on formats available in individual files.

REENTER DISPLAY FORMAT FOR ALL FILES (FILEDEFAULT): bib

- L7 ANSWER 1 OF 29 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2003 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.
- AN 2003:98050 BIOSIS
- DN PREV200300098050
- TI Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached thereto and uses therefor.
- AU Mirkin, Chad A.; Letsinger, Robert L.; Mucic, Robert C.; Storhoff, James J.; Elghanian, Robert; Taton, Thomas A. (1)
- CS (1) Chicago, IL, USA USA ASSIGNEE: Nanosphere, Inc.
- PI US 6506564 January 14, 2003
- SO Official Gazette of the United States Patent and Trademark Office Patents, (Jan. 14 2003) Vol. 1266, No. 2, pp. No Pagination. http://www.uspto.gov/web/menu/patdata.html. e-file. ISSN: 0098-1133.
- DT Patent
- LA English
- L7 ANSWER 2 OF 29 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2003 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.
- AN 2003:82629 BIOSIS
- DN PREV200300082629
- TI Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached thereto and uses therefor.
- AU Mirkin, Chad A.; Letsinger, Robert L.; Mucic, Robert C.; Storhoff, James J.; Elghanian, Robert ASSIGNEE: Nanosphere, Inc.
- PI US 6495324 December 17, 2002
- SO Official Gazette of the United States Patent and Trademark Office Patents, (Dec. 17 2002) Vol. 1265, No. 3, pp. No Pagination. http://www.uspto.gov/web/menu/patdata.html. e-file. ISSN: 0098-1133.
- DT Patent
- LA English
- L7 ANSWER 3 OF 29 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2003 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.
- AN 2002:447124 BIOSIS
- DN PREV200200447124
- TI Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached thereto and uses therefor.
- AU Mirkin, Chad A. (1); Letsinger, Robert L.; Mucic, Robert C.; Storhoff, James J.; Elghanian, Robert
- CS (1) Wilmette, IL USA
 - ASSIGNEE: Nanosphere, Inc., Northbrook, IL, USA
- PI US 6417340 July 09, 2002
- SO Official Gazette of the United States Patent and Trademark Office Patents, (July 9, 2002) Vol. 1260, No. 2, pp. No Pagination. http://www.uspto.gov/web/menu/patdata.html. e-file. ISSN: 0098-1133.
- DT Patent
- LA English
- L7 ANSWER 4 OF 29 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
- AN 2003:77415 CAPLUS
- TI Nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, methods of making them and nanostructures, and their use in detecting and separating nucleic acids
- IN Mirkin, Chad A.; Letsinger, Robert L.; Park, So-Jung
- PA USA
- SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 178 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 760,500. CODEN: USXXCO
- DT Patent
- LA English

```
FAN.CNT 13
                          KIND DATE
                                                   APPLICATION NO.
                                                                       DATE
      PATENT NO.
                          ----
                                 _ _ _ _ _ _ _
                                                   _____
     US 2003022169
                           A1
                                 20030130
                                                   US 2001-820279
                                                                        20010328
PΙ
                                 19980205
                                                   WO 1997-US12783 19970721
      WO 9804740
                           A1
               AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
               DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ,
               LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL,
               PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US,
               UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
          RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR,
               GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA,
               GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                 20020326
                                                   US 1999-344667
                                                                        19990625
     US 6361944
                           В1
     US 2002155442
                                 20021024
                                                   US 2001-760500
                                                                        20010112
                           Α1
      WO 2001073123
                                                   WO 2001-US10071 20010328
                           A2
                                 20011004
               AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
          W :
               CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR,
               HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT,
               LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,
               SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU,
               ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
          RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
               DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
               BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                                 WO 2001-US25237 20010810
                                 20020307
      WO 2002018643
                           A2
               AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
               CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
               GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
               LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT,
               RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ,
               VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
               GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
               DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
               BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
      AU 2001081248
                           A5
                                 20020313
                                                   AU 2001-81248
                                                                       20010810
      US 2002172953
                           A1
                                 20021121
                                                   US 2001-927777
                                                                        20010810
                                                   WO 2001-US46418 20011207
      WO 2002046472
                           A2
                                 20020613
          W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GO, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
               BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD,
                                                  AU 2002-30593
                                                                       20011207
      AU 2002030593
                           Α5
                                 20020618
                                                   WO 2002-US11158 20020327
      WO 2002079490
                           A2
                                 20021010
               W:
               PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD,
               TJ, TM
          RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH,
               CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR,
               BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
      US 2002192687
                           A1
                                 20021219
                                                  US 2002-108211 20020327
PRAI US 1996-31809P
                           P
                                 19960729
      WO 1997-US12783
                           A2
                                 19970721
```

L7 AN

DN

TI

IN

PA

SO

DT

LA

ΡI

US 1999-240755

```
US 1999-344667
                               19990625
                         A2
     US 2000-176409P
                         Ρ
                               20000113
     US 2000-192699P
                         Ρ
                               20000328
                         Р
     US 2000-200161P
                               20000426
                         Р
     US 2000-254392P
                               20001208
     US 2000-255235P
                         Р
                               20001211
     US 2001-760500
                         A2
                               20010112
     US 1996-31809
                         Α
                               19960729
     US 2000-213906P
                         Ρ
                               20000626
     US 2000-603830
                               20000626
                         Α
     US 2000-224631P
                               20000811
                         P
     US 2000-254418P
                         Ρ
                               20001208
     US 2000-255236P
                         Ρ
                               20001211
     US 2001-820279
                               20010328
                         Α
     WO 2001-US10071
                         W
                               20010328
     US 2001-282640P
                         Р
                               20010409
     US 2001-927777
                               20010810
                         Α
     WO 2001-US25237
                         W
                               20010810
     US 2001-350560P
                         Ρ
                               20011113
     WO 2001-US46418
                         W
                               20011207
     ANSWER 5 OF 29
                       CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
     2002:889442 CAPLUS
     137:380916
     Nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, methods of making them and
     nanostructures, and their use in detecting and separating nucleic acids
     Mirkin, Chad A.; Letsinger, Robert L.; Mucic, Robert C.; Storhoff, James
     J.; Elghanian, Robert; Taton, Thomas Andrew; Garimella, Viswanadham; Li,
     Zhi; Park, So-jung
     U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 181 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 820,279.
     CODEN: USXXCO
     Patent
     English
FAN.CNT 13
     PATENT NO.
                        KIND
                              DATE
                                               APPLICATION NO.
                                                                  DATE
                        ----
                               -----
                                                ______
     US 2002172953
                               20021121
                                               US 2001-927777
                         Α1
                                                                   20010810
                               19980205
                                               WO 1997-US12783
     WO 9804740
                         A1
                                                                  19970721
              AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
              DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL,
              PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US,
              UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
          RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA,
              GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     US 6361944
                         B1
                               20020326
                                               US 1999-344667
                                                                   19990625
     US 6506564
                         B1
                               20030114
                                               US 2000-603830
                                                                   20000626
     US 2002155442
                         A1
                               20021024
                                               US 2001-760500
                                                                  20010112
     US 2003022169
                         A1
                               20030130
                                               US 2001-820279
                                                                  20010328
     WO 2002046472
                         A2
                               20020613
                                               WO 2001-US46418
                                                                 20011207
              AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
              CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
              GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PH, PL,
              PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG,
              US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
          RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH,
              CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR,
```

BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

19990129

```
20020618
                                                      AU 2002-30593
      AU 2002030593
                             A5
                                                                            20011207
PRAI US 1996-31809P
                             Р
                                   19960729
      WO 1997-US12783
                             A2
                                   19970721
      US 1999-240755
                             B2
                                   19990129
      US 1999-344667
                             A2
                                   19990625
      US 2000-176409P
                             Р
                                   20000113
      US 2000-192699P
                             Ρ
                                   20000328
      US 2000-200161P
                             Ρ
                                   20000426
                                   20000626
      US 2000-603830
                             A2
      US 2000-224631P
                             Р
                                   20000811
      US 2000-254392P
                             Р
                                   20001208
      US 2000-255235P
                             Ρ
                                   20001211
      US 2001-760500
                             A2 ·
                                   20010112
      US 2001-820279
                             A2
                                   20010328
      US 1996-31809
                                   19960729
                            Α
      US 2000-213906P
                             Ρ
                                   20000626
      US 2000-254418P
                             Ρ
                                   20001208
      US 2000-255236P
                             Р
                                   20001211
      US 2001-282640P
                             Ρ
                                   20010409
      US 2001-927777
                            Α
                                   20010810
      WO 2001-US46418
                                   20011207
                            W
      ANSWER 6 OF 29 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
1.7
AN
      2002:814729 CAPLUS
DN
      137:334003
      Nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, methods of making them and
ΤI
      nanostructures, and their use in detecting and separating nucleic acids
      Mirkin, Chad A.; Letsinger, Robert L.; Mucic, Robert C.; Storhoff, James
IN
      J.; Elghanian, Robert; Taton, Thomas A.; Garimella, Viswanadham; Li, Zhi
PA
      U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 141 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. 6,361,944.
so
      CODEN: USXXCO
DT
      Patent
      English
LA
FAN.CNT 13
      PATENT NO.
                           KIND DATE
                                                      APPLICATION NO. DATE
                           ----
                                   -----
                                                      -----
                                                      US 2001-760500
PΙ
      US 2002155442
                            A1
                                   20021024
                                                                            20010112
                                                      WO 1997-US12783 19970721
      WO 9804740
                            A1
                                   19980205
                AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
           W:
                DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL,
           PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM

RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MD, NE, CM, TD, TC
                GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
      US 6361944
                                   20020326
                                                      US 1999-344667
                            B1
                                                                            19990625
      WO 2001051665
                            A2
                                   20010719
                                                      WO 2001-US1190
                                                                            20010112
      WO 2001051665
                                   20021031
                            C2
                AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
                CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR,
                HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT,
                LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,
           SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM

RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                                    WO 2001-US10071 20010328
      WO 2001073123
                            A2 20011004
                AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
                CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR,
```

```
HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT,
             LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,
             SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU,
             ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                             20030130
                                            US 2001-820279
     US 2003022169
                        A1
                             20020307
                                             WO 2001-US25237 20010810
     WO 2002018643
                        A2
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT,
             RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ,
             VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     AU 2001081248
                        Α5
                             20020313
                                            AU 2001-81248
                                                               20010810
                                             US 2001-927777
     US 2002172953
                        A1
                             20021121
                                                               20010810
     WO 2002046472
                                             WO 2001-US46418 20011207
                        A2
                             20020613
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
         W:
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PH, PL,
             PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG,
             US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH,
             CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     AU 2002030593
                        A5
                             20020618
                                            AU 2002-30593
                                                              20011207
PRAI US 1996-31809P
                        Р
                             19960729
     WO 1997-US12783
                        A2
                             19970721
     US 1999-240755
                        B2
                             19990129
     US 1999-344667
                        A2
                             19990625
     US 2000-176409P
                             20000113
                        P
     US 2000-200161P
                        Р
                             20000426
     US 2000-213906P
                        P
                             20000626
     US 1996-31809
                        Α
                             19960729
     US 2000-192699P
                        Ρ
                             20000328
     US 2000-603830
                        Α
                             20000626
     US 2000-224631P
                        P
                             20000811
     US 2000-254392P
                        Ρ
                             20001208
     US 2000-254418P
                        Ρ
                             20001208
     US 2000-255235P
                        Ρ
                             20001211
     US 2000-255236P
                        Ρ
                             20001211
     US 2001-760500
                        Α
                             20010112
     US 2001-820279
                        Α
                             20010328
     US 2001-282640P
                        Ρ
                             20010409
     US 2001-927777
                        Α
                             20010810
     WO 2001-US25237
                        W
                             20010810
     WO 2001-US46418
                        W
                             20011207
L7
     ANSWER 7 OF 29 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
AN
     2002:449926 CAPLUS
DN
     137:29003
TI
     Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached for
     hybridization detection of nucleic acids
IN
     Mirkin, Chad A.; Letsinger, Robert L.; Mucic, Robert C.; Storhoff, James
     J.; Elghanian, Robert; Taton, Thomas Andrew; Garimella, Viswanadham; Li,
     Zhi; Park, So-Jung
PA
     Nanosphere, Inc., USA
```

```
PCT Int. Appl., 442 pp.
SO
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
    English
LΑ
FAN.CNT 13
                                       APPLICATION NO. DATE
    PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
     _____
                    ____
                                         ______
    WO 2002046472
                    A2 20020613
                                        WO 2001-US46418 20011207
PΙ
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
            CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
            GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
            LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PH, PL,
            PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG,
            US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH,
            CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR,
            BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                       US 2001-760500 20010112
                           20021024
    US 2002155442
                      A1
                           20030130
                                         US 2001-820279
                                                          20010328
    US 2003022169
                      Α1
                                         US 2001-927777
    US 2002172953
                      Α1
                           20021121
                                                          20010810
                                         AU 2002-30593
    AU 2002030593
                      Α5
                           20020618
                                                          20011207
PRAI US 2000-254392P
                      Ρ
                           20001208
    US 2000-254418P
                      P
                           20001208
    ·US 2000-255235P
                      Ρ
                           20001211
    US 2000-255236P
                      Ρ
                           20001211
    US 2001-760500
                      Α
                           20010112
    US 2001-820279
                      Α
                           20010328
    US 2001-282640P
                      Р
                           20010409
    US 2001-927777
                      Α
                           20010810
    US 1996-31809P
                      Ρ
                           19960729
    WO 1997-US12783
                      A2
                           19970721
    US 1999-240755
                      B2
                           19990129
    US 1999-344667
                      A2
                           19990625
    US 2000-176409P
                      P
                           20000113
    US 2000-192699P
                      P
                           20000328
    US 2000-200161P
                      Р
                           20000426
    US 2000-213906P
                      Ρ
                           20000626
    US 2000-603830
                      A2
                           20000626
    US 2000-224631P
                      р
                           20000811
    WO 2001-US46418
                      W
                           20011207
L7
    ANSWER 8 OF 29 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
    2002:237326 CAPLUS
AΝ
DN
    136:274192
TI
    Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached thereto
     and uses in assays
    Mirkin, Chad A.; Letsinger, Robert L.; Mucic, Robert C.; Storhoff, James
IN
    J.; Elghanian, Robert
    Nanosphere, Inc., USA
PΑ
SO
    U.S., 77 pp., Cont. of U.S. Ser. No. 240,755.
     CODEN: USXXAM
DT
    Patent
LΑ
    English
FAN.CNT 13
    PATENT NO.
                   KIND DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
                                         _____
     -----
                                         US 1999-344667
PΙ
    US 6361944
                    B1
                           20020326
                                                          19990625
                                         WO 1997-US12783 19970721
    WO 9804740
                           19980205
                     A1
        W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
            DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ,
            LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL,
            PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US,
```

```
UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR,
             GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA,
             GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                          WO 2000-US17507 20000626
     WO 2001000876
                     A1 20010104
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR,
             HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT,
             LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,
             SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU,
             ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ,
             CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                      A1 20020424
                                         EP 2000-941713 20000626
     EP 1198591
            AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL
                            20030114
                                           US 2000-603830
                                                            20000626
                      B1
     JP 2003503699
                            20030128
                                           JP 2001-506866
                                                            20000626
                       T2
     US 6417340
                       В1
                            20020709
                                           US 2000-693352
                                                            20001020
                                           US 2000-693005
     US 6495324
                       В1
                            20021217
                                                            20001020
     US 2002155442
                                           US 2001-760500
                            20021024
                       Α1
                                                            20010112
     US 2003022169
                                           US 2001-820279
                       Α1
                            20030130
                                                            20010328
                                           US 2001-927777
     US 2002172953
                       Α1
                            20021121
                                                            20010810
                                           US 2001-961949
     US 2002146720
                       A1
                            20021010
                                                            20010920
     US 2002155458
                       Α1
                            20021024
                                           US 2001-967409
                                                            20010928
                                           US 2001-966312
     US 2002164605
                       Α1
                            20021107
                                                            20010928
                                           US 2001-966491
     US 2002182611
                       Α1
                            20021205
                                                            20010928
                                           US 2001-973788
     US 2002127574
                       A1
                            20020912
                                                            20011010
     US 2002137070
                       A1
                            20020926
                                           US 2001-973638
                                                            20011010
     US 2002137071
                            20020926
                                           US 2001-974007
                      A1
                                                            20011010
     US 2002155459
                      A1
                            20021024
                                           US 2001-975062
                                                            20011011
     US 2002160381
                            20021031
                                           US 2001-975498
                       A1
                                                            20011011
                                           US 2001-976617
     US 2002137072
                      A1
                            20020926
                                                            20011012
                                           US 2001-976378
     US 2002155461
                      A1
                           20021024
                                                            20011012
     US 2002155462
                      A1
                           20021024
                                           US 2001-976577
                                                            20011012
     US 2002182613
                      A1
                           20021205
                                           US 2001-976971
                                                            20011012
PRAI US 1996-31809P
                      Ρ
                            19960729
                     A2
     WO 1997-US12783
                           19970721
     US 1999-240755
                      A2
                           19990129
     US 1996-31809
                           19960729
                      A
                           19990625
     US 1999-344667
                      Α
     US 2000-176409P
                      Ρ
                           20000113
     US 2000-192699P
                      Ρ
                           20000328
     US 2000-200161P
                      P
                           20000426
     US 2000-213906P
                      Р
                           20000626
     US 2000-603830
                      A2
                           20000626
     WO 2000-US17507
                      W
                           20000626
     US 2000-224631P
                      Ρ
                            20000811
     US 2000-254392P
                      P
                            20001208
     US 2000-255235P
                      Р
                            20001211
     US 2001-760500
                      A2
                            20010112
     US 2001-820279
                      A2
                            20010328
              THERE ARE 94 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L7
     ANSWER 9 OF 29 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
AN
     2002:172145 CAPLUS
DN
     136:227890
ΤI
     Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached for
     detection of nucleic acids
IN
     Mirkin, Chad A.; Letsinger, Robert L.; Mucic, Robert C.; Storhoff, James
```

```
J.; Elghanian, Robert; Taton, Thomas Andrew; Garimella, Viswanadham; Li,
     Zhi; Park, So-jung
    Nanosphere Inc., USA
PA
    PCT Int. Appl., 412 pp.
SO
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
    English
FAN.CNT 13
                     KIND DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO. DATE
     PATENT NO.
                     ----
                           -----
                                          ______
                            20020307
                      A2
                                           WO 2001-US25237 20010810
    WO 2002018643
PΙ
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
            GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
            LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT,
            RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ,
             VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
            DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
            BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                          US 2001-760500
     US 2002155442
                      Α1
                            20021024
                                                            20010112
                                           US 2001-820279
                            20030130
     US 2003022169
                      A1
                                                            20010328
                                       . AU 2001-81248
    AU 2001081248
                      A5
                            20020313
                                                            20010810
PRAI US 2000-224631P
                       P
                            20000811
    US 2000-254392P
                      Ρ
                            20001208
     US 2000-255235P
                      Р
                            20001211
    US 2001-760500
                      Α
                            20010112
    US 2001-820279
                            20010328
                      Α
    US 1996-31809P
                      Ρ
                            19960729
    WO 1997-US12783
                            19970721
                      A2
    US 1999-240755
                            19990129
                      В2
    US 1999-344667
                      A2
                            19990625
    US 2000-176409P
                      Р
                            20000113
    US 2000-192699P
                      Ρ
                            20000328
    US 2000-200161P
                       Ρ
                            20000426
    US 2000-213906P
                      Ρ
                            20000626
    WO 2001-US25237
                      W
                            20010810
    ANSWER 10 OF 29 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
L7
AN
     2001:731085 CAPLUS
DN
     135:283930
ΤI
    Nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates and their uses in nucleic acid
     detection and nanomaterial preparation
IN
     Mirkin, Chad A.; Letsinger, Robert L.; Mucic, Robert C.; Storhoff, James
     J.; Elghanian, Robert; Taton, Thomas Andrew; Park, So-Jung; Li, Zhi
    Nanosphere Inc., USA
PΑ
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 403 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
LA
    English
FAN.CNT 13
    PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
                     ----
                           -----
                                           -----
                     A2
                            20011004
                                           WO 2001-US10071 20010328
ΡI
    WO 2001073123
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR,
            HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT,
            LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,
             SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU,
             ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
            DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
```

```
BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                             20030114
                                       US 2000-603830
                       В1
                                                             20000626
                                            US 2001-760500
     US 2002155442
                       A1
                             20021024
                                                              20010112
     US 2003022169
                       A1
                             20030130
                                            US 2001-820279
                                                              20010328
                                            WO 2002-US11158 20020327
     WO 2002079490
                       A2
                             20021010
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
             UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU,
             TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH,
             CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR,
             BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                           US 2002-108211
                             20021219
                                                            20020327
     US 2002192687
                       A1
PRAI US 2000-192699P
                             20000328
                       Р
     US 2000-200161P
                       Ρ
                             20000426
     US 2000-213906P
                      . P
                             20000626
     US 2000-603830
                       Α
                             20000626
     US 2000-254392P
                       Ρ
                             20001208
     US 2000-255235P
                       Ρ
                             20001211
     US 2001-760500
                       Α
                             20010112
     US 2001-820279
                       Α
                             20010328
     US 1996-31809P
                       Ρ
                             19960729
     WO 1997-US12783
                       Α2
                             19970721
     US 1999-240755
                       A2
                             19990129
     US 1999-344667
                       A2
                             19990625
     US 2000-176409P
                       Р
                             20000113
     WO 2001-US10071
                       W
                             20010328
     US 2001-350560P
                       Ρ
                             20011113
L7
     ANSWER 11 OF 29 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
AN
     2001:526225
                  CAPLUS
DN
     135:133079
ΤI
     Immobilization of oligonucleotides on nanoparticles
     and their use in nucleic acid hybridization
IN
     Mirkin, Chad A.; Letsinger, Robert L.; Mucic, Robert C.; Storhoff, James
     J.; Elghanian, Robert; Taton, Thomas Andrew; Li, Zhi
PA
     Nanosphere Inc., USA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 323 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LA
     English
FAN.CNT 13
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO. DATE
                             --<del>-</del>----
                                            ______
                     A2
PI
     WO 2001051665
                             20010719
                                            WO 2001-US1190
                                                              20010112
     WO 2001051665
                      C2
                             20021031
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR,
             HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,
             SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU,
             ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     US 6506564
                                          US 2000-603830 20000626
                             20030114
                       В1
     US 2002155442
                       Α1
                             20021024
                                            US 2001-760500
                                                              20010112
PRAI US 2000-176409P
                       Р
                             20000113
     US 2000-200161P
                       P
                             20000426
```

```
US 2000-603830
                            20000626
     US 2001-760500
                            20010112
     US 1996-31809P
                       Ρ
                            19960729
     WO 1997-US12783
                       A2
                            19970721
     US 1999-240755
                       A2
                            19990129
                       A2
     US 1999-344667
                            19990625
     US 2000-213906P
                            20000626
     ANSWER 12 OF 29 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
L7
     1998:106053 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     128:176927
    Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached on
TI
     surface and use for detecting nucleic acids
     Mirkin, Chad A.; Letsinger, Robert L.; Mucic, Robert C.; Storhoff, James
TN
     J.; Elghanian, Robert
PA
     Northwestern University, USA; Mirkin, Chad A.; Letsinger, Robert L.;
     Mucic, Robert C.; Storhoff, James J.; Elghanian, Robert
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 144 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
     Patent
DТ
LA
    English
FAN.CNT 13
                                           APPLICATION NO. DATE
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                           -----
                     ----
                                           -----
                                                            -----
PΙ
    WO 9804740
                            19980205
                                          WO 1997-US12783 19970721
                      A1
         W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
             DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ,
             LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL,
             PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US,
             UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR,
             GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA,
             GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                            19980220
     AU 9740434
                      A1
                                           AU 1997-40434
                                                            19970721
     EP 918885
                      Α1
                            19990602
                                           EP 1997-938010
                                                            19970721
         R: CH, DE, ES, FR, GB, IT, LI, SE
     JP 2000516460
                      T2
                            20001212
                                           JP 1998-508917
                                                            19970721
     US 6361944
                      B1
                            20020326
                                           US 1999-344667
                                                            19990625
    US 6506564
                            20030114
                                           US 2000-603830
                      В1
                                                            20000626
    US 6417340
                                           US 2000-693352
                      В1
                            20020709
                                                            20001020
    US 6495324
                                           US 2000-693005
                      B1
                            20021217
                                                            20001020
    US 2002155442
                                           US 2001-760500
                      Αl
                            20021024
                                                            20010112
    US 2003022169
                      Α1
                            20030130
                                           US 2001-820279
                                                            20010328
    US 2002137058
                       A1
                            20020926
                                           US 2001-923625
                                                            20010807
                            20021121
    US 2002172953
                       A1
                                           US 2001-927777
                                                            20010810
    US 2002146720
                      A1
                            20021010
                                           US 2001-961949
                                                            20010920
    US 2002155458
                      Α1
                            20021024
                                           US 2001-967409
                                                            20010928
                                                            20010928
    US 2002164605
                      A1
                            20021107
                                           US 2001-966312
    US 2002182611
                      A1
                            20021205
                                           US 2001-966491
                                                            20010928
    US 2002127574
                      A1
                            20020912
                                           US 2001-973788
                                                            20011010
                                           US 2001-973638
    US 2002137070
                      A1
                           20020926
                                                            20011010
                                           US 2001-974007
    US 2002137071
                      A1
                           20020926
                                                            20011010
                           20021024
                                           US 2001-975062
    US 2002155459
                      A1
                                                            20011011
    US 2002160381
                           20021031
                                           US 2001-975498
                      A1
                                                            20011011
    US 2002137072
                      A1
                           20020926
                                           US 2001-976617
                                                            20011012
    US 2002155461
                           20021024
                                           US 2001-976378
                      Α1
                                                            20011012
    US 2002155462
                      A1
                           20021024
                                           US 2001-976577
                                                            20011012
    US 2002182613
                                           US 2001-976971
                      Α1
                           20021205
                                                            20011012
PRAI US 1996-31809
                      Α
                           19960729
    US 1996-31809P
                      Ρ
                           19960729
    WO 1997-US12783
                      W
                           19970721
    US 1999-240755
                      A2
                           19990129
```

```
US 1999-344667
                     A2
                           19990625
    US 2000-176409P P
                           20000113
    US 2000-192699P P
                           20000328
    US 2000-200161P P
                           20000426
    US 2000-213906P P
                           20000626
    US 2000-603830 A2
                           20000626
    US 2000-224631P P
                           20000811
    US 2000-254392P P
                           20001208
    US 2000-255235P P
                           20001211
    US 2001-760500 A2
                           20010112
    US 2001-820279 A2
                           20010328
    ANSWER 13 OF 29 WPIDS (C) 2003 THOMSON DERWENT
L7
    2003-092900 [08]
                      WPIDS
AN
     1998-145263 [13]; 2001-061976 [07]; 2001-451868 [48]; 2001-656926 [75];
CR
     2002-258024 [30]; 2002-608256 [65]
DNC
    C2003-023163
    Detecting for the presence of target analyte, comprises providing a
TI
    particle complex probe having particles with bound
     oligonucleotides, DNA barcodes and oligonucleotides having
     specific binding complement to a target analyte.
DC
    B04 D16
    MIRKIN, C A; NAM, J; PARK, S
IN
     (MIRK-I) MIRKIN C A; (NAMJ-I) NAM J; (PARK-I) PARK S; (NANO-N) NANOSPHERE
PA
     INC
CYC
    100
     WO 2002079490 A2 20021010 (200308)* EN
PΙ
                                             66p
        RW: AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ
            NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW
         W: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK
            DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR
            KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT
            RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM
    US 2002192687 A1 20021219 (200308)
    WO 2002079490 A2 WO 2002-US11158 20020327; US 2002192687 A1 Provisional US
ADT
     2000-192699P 20000328, CIP of US 2001-820279 20010328, Provisional US
     2001-350560P 20011113, US 2002-108211 20020327
PRAI US 2001-350560P 20011113; US 2001-820279 20010328; WO 2001-US10071
     20010328
L7
     ANSWER 14 OF 29 USPATFULL
AN
       2002:337329 USPATFULL
       Bio-barcodes based on oligonucleotide-modified
ΤI
       nanoparticles
       Mirkin, Chad A., Willmette, IL, UNITED STATES
IN
       Park, So-Jung, Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Nam, Jwa-Min, Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
                      A1
ΡI
       US 2002192687
                              20021219
                              20020327 (10)
ΑI
       US 2002-108211
                         A1
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2001-820279, filed on 28 Mar 2001,
RLI
       PENDING
                          20010328
PRAI
       WO 2001-US10071
       US 2000-192699P
                           20000328 (60)
       US 2001-350560P
                          20011113 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       MCDONNELL BOEHNEN HULBERT & BERGHOFF, 300 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE
LREP
       3200, CHICAGO, IL, 60606
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 41
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       4 Drawing Page(s)
```

LN.CNT 2185

```
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
    ANSWER 15 OF 29 USPATFULL
1.7
ΔN
       2002:322449 USPATFULL
       Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached
TI
       thereto and uses therefor
       Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
TN
       Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES
       Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Elghanian, Robert, Skokie, IL, UNITED STATES
       Taton, Thomas A., Little Canada, MN, UNITED STATES
       Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PA
                               20021205
_{
m PI}
       US 2002182613
                          A1
       US 2001-976971
                               20011012 (9)
                          A1
AΙ
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING
RLI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999,
       GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6361944 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of
       Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN
                           19960729 (60)
PRAI
       US 1996-31809P
                           20000426 (60)
       US 2000-200161P
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       Emily Miao, McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff, 32nd Floor, 300 S.
LREP
       Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL, 60606
       Number of Claims: 172
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       46 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 6563
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L7
     ANSWER 16 OF 29 USPATFULL
AN
       2002:322447 USPATFULL
       Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached
TI
       thereto and uses therefor
       Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
IN
       Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES
       Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Elghanian, Robert, Skokie, IL, UNITED STATES
       Taton, Thomas A., Little Canada, MN, UNITED STATES
       Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PΑ
PΙ
       US 2002182611
                               20021205
                          Δ1
       US 2001-966491
                               20010928 (9)
AΊ
                          A1
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING
RLI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999,
       GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6361944 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of
       Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN
       US 1996-31809P
PRAI
                           19960729 (60)
       US 2000-200161P
                           20000426 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       MCDONNELL BOEHNEN HULBERT & BERGHOFF, 300 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE
LREP
       3200, CHICAGO, IL, 60606
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 190
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       46 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 6646
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
```

=> d 17 bib abs 1-29

```
<---->
L7
     ANSWER 17 OF 29 USPATFULL
ΔN
       2002:294562 USPATFULL
       Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached
TΤ
       thereto and uses therefor
       Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
IN
       Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES
       Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Elghanian, Robert, Chicago, IL, UNITED STATES
       Taton, Thomas A., Chicago, IL, UNITED STATES
       Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PΑ
       US 2002164605
PΙ
                          A1
                               20021107
       US 2001-966312
ΑI
                          Α1
                               20010928 (9)
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING
RLI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999,
       GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6361944 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of
       Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN
PRAI
       US 1996-31809P
                           19960729 (60)
       US 2000-200161P
                           20000426 (60)
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
LREP
       MCDONNELL BOEHNEN HULBERT & BERGHOFF, 300 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE
       3200, CHICAGO, IL, 60606
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 431
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       46 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 8066
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L7
     ANSWER 18 OF 29 USPATFULL
AN
       2002:287518 USPATFULL
ΤI
       Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached
       thereto and uses therefor
IN
       Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES
       Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Elghanian, Robert, Skokie, IL, UNITED STATES
       Taton, Thomas Andrew, Little Canada, MN, UNITED STATES
PA
       Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
       US 2002160381
PΙ
                          A1
                               20021031
       US 2001-975498
ΑI
                          A1
                               20011011 (9)
RLI
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999,
       PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan
       1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed
       on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN
                           19960729 (60)
PRAI
       US 1996-31809P
       US 2000-200161P
                           20000426 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
LREP
       Emily Miao, McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff, 32nd Floor, 300 S.
       Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL, 60606
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 431
ECL
      Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       46 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 5695
```

- L7 ANSWER 1 OF 29 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2003 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.
- AN 2003:98050 BIOSIS
- DN PREV200300098050
- TI Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached thereto and uses therefor.
- AU Mirkin, Chad A.; Letsinger, Robert L.; Mucic, Robert C.; Storhoff, James J.; Elghanian, Robert; Taton, Thomas A. (1)
- CS (1) Chicago, IL, USA USA ASSIGNEE: Nanosphere, Inc.
- PI US 6506564 January 14, 2003
- SO Official Gazette of the United States Patent and Trademark Office Patents, (Jan. 14 2003) Vol. 1266, No. 2, pp. No Pagination. http://www.uspto.gov/web/menu/patdata.html. e-file. ISSN: 0098-1133.
- DT Patent
- LA English
- The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods AB comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are attached to nanoparticles and have sequences complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides compositions and kits comprising particles. The invention further provides methods of synthesizing unique nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, the conjugates produced by the methods, and methods of using the conjugates. In addition, the invention provides nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of separating a selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids.
- L7 ANSWER 2 OF 29 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2003 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.
- AN 2003:82629 BIOSIS
- DN PREV200300082629
- TI Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached thereto and uses therefor.
- AU Mirkin, Chad A.; Letsinger, Robert L.; Mucic, Robert C.; Storhoff, James J.; Elghanian, Robert ASSIGNEE: Nanosphere, Inc.
- PI US 6495324 December 17, 2002
- Official Gazette of the United States Patent and Trademark Office Patents, (Dec. 17 2002) Vol. 1265, No. 3, pp. No Pagination. http://www.uspto.gov/web/menu/patdata.html. e-file. ISSN: 0098-1133.
- DT Patent
- LA English
- AB The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are attached to nanoparticles and have sequences complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides compositions and kits comprising particles. The invention further provides nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing the nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of separating a selected nucleic acid from

other nucleic acids.

```
ANSWER 3 OF 29 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2003 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.
L7
AN
     2002:447124 BIOSIS
     PREV200200447124
DN
     Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached thereto
ΤI
     and uses therefor.
     Mirkin, Chad A. (1); Letsinger, Robert L.; Mucic, Robert C.; Storhoff,
AU
     James J.; Elghanian, Robert
CS
     (1) Wilmette, IL USA
     ASSIGNEE: Nanosphere, Inc., Northbrook, IL, USA
PΙ
     US 6417340 July 09, 2002
     Official Gazette of the United States Patent and Trademark Office Patents,
SO
     (July 9, 2002) Vol. 1260, No. 2, pp. No Pagination.
     http://www.uspto.gov/web/menu/patdata.html. e-file.
     ISSN: 0098-1133.
     Patent
DT
LΑ
     English
AB
     The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
     comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of
     particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In
     one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are attached
     to nanoparticles and have sequences complementary to
     portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A detectable change
     (preferably a color change) is brought about as a result of the
     hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the
     nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides
     compositions and kits comprising particles. The invention further provides
     nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of
     nanofabrication utilizing the nanoparticles. Finally, the invention
     provides a method of separating a selected nucleic acid from
     other nucleic acids.
L7
     ANSWER 4 OF 29 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
     2003:77415 CAPLUS
AN
     Nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, methods of making them and
TI
     nanostructures, and their use in detecting and separating nucleic acids
     Mirkin, Chad A.; Letsinger, Robert L.; Park, So-Jung
IN
PΑ
     U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 178 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 760,500.
SO
     CODEN: USXXCO
DT
     Patent
LA
    English
FAN.CNT 13
     PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
     -----
                           -----
                      A1
PΙ
    US 2003022169
                           20030130
                                          US 2001-820279 20010328
     WO 9804740
                      A1
                           19980205
                                          WO 1997-US12783 19970721
            AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
```

```
DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ,
        LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL,
        PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
    RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR,
        GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA,
        GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
US 6361944
                   В1
                        20020326
                                         US 1999-344667
                                                           19990625
US 2002155442
                   A1
                        20021024
                                         US 2001-760500
                                                           20010112
WO 2001073123
                  A2
                        20011004
                                         WO 2001-US10071 20010328
       AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
        CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR,
        HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT,
```

```
LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,
             SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU,
             ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
    WO 2002018643
                       A2
                           20020307
                                            WO 2001-US25237 20010810
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT,
             RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ,
             VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
    AU 2001081248
                            20020313
                                           AU 2001-81248
                                                              20010810
                       Α5
    US 2002172953
                             20021121
                                            US 2001-927777
                                                              20010810
                       Α1
    WO 2002046472
                       A2
                             20020613
                                            WO 2001-US46418 20011207
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
         W:
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PH, PL,
             PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG,
             US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH,
             CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR,
             BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                           AU 2002-30593
                                                              20011207
                             20020618
     AU 2002030593
                       Α5
                                            WO 2002-US11158 20020327
     WO 2002079490
                       A2
                             20021010
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
                     US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU,
             UA, UG,
             TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH,
             CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     US 2002192687
                             20021219
                                           US 2002-108211
                                                            20020327
                       Α1
PRAI US 1996-31809P
                             19960729
                       Р
     WO 1997-US12783
                       A2
                             19970721
     US 1999-240755
                             19990129
                       B2
     US 1999-344667
                             19990625
                       A2
     US 2000-176409P
                             20000113
                       Р
     US 2000-192699P
                       P
                             20000328
     US 2000-200161P
                       Ρ
                             20000426
     US 2000-254392P
                       P
                             20001208
                       Р
     US 2000-255235P
                             20001211
     US 2001-760500
                       A2
                             20010112
     US 1996-31809
                       Α
                             19960729
     US 2000-213906P
                       P
                             20000626
     US 2000-603830
                       Α
                             20000626
     US 2000-224631P
                       Ρ
                             20000811
     US 2000-254418P
                       P
                             20001208
     US 2000-255236P
                       P
                             20001211
     US 2001-820279
                       Α
                             20010328
     WO 2001-US10071
                       W
                             20010328
     US 2001-282640P
                       Р
                             20010409
     US 2001-927777
                       Α
                             20010810
     WO 2001-US25237
                             20010810
```

```
US 2001-350560P
                        P
                                20011113
      WO 2001-US46418 W
                               20011207
      The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid.
                                                                           The methods
AB
      comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of
      particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In
      one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are attached
      to nanoparticles and have sequences complementary to
      portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A detectable change
      (preferably a color change) is brought about as a result of the
      hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the
      nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides
      compns. and kits comprising particles. Also disclosed is a method of
      sepq. a selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids. The
      invention further provides methods of synthesizing unique
      nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, the conjugates produced by the
      methods, and methods of using the conjugates. In addn., the invention
      provides nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and
      methods of nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Thus, a nanoparticle
      assembly was prepd. using streptavidin complexed to four biotinylated
      oligonucleotides, oligonucleotide-modified gold
      nanoparticles, and a linker oligonucleotide
      complementary to both the streptavidin-assocd. oligonucleotides
      and to the oligonucleotides attached to the gold nanoparticles.
                                                                                The chem.
      and phys. properties of this assembly were studied. The streptavidin was
      not adsorbed to the gold nanoparticle surface due to the d. of the
      immobilized oligonucleotides. This expt. therefore points towards a way
      of specifically immobilizing proteins on nanoparticle surfaces through
      very specific interactions in a way that will not substantially perturb
      the activity of the protein.
      ANSWER 5 OF 29 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
1.7
AN
      2002:889442 CAPLUS
DN
      137:380916
TI
      Nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, methods of making them and
      nanostructures, and their use in detecting and separating nucleic acids
IN
      Mirkin, Chad A.; Letsinger, Robert L.; Mucic, Robert C.; Storhoff, James
      J.; Elghanian, Robert; Taton, Thomas Andrew; Garimella, Viswanadham; Li,
      Zhi; Park, So-jung
PΑ
      U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 181 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 820,279.
SO
      CODEN: USXXCO
DT
      Patent
LA
     English
FAN.CNT 13
                                              APPLICATION NO. DATE
                       KIND DATE
                               200
      PATENT NO.
      -----
                                                 -----
                                           US 2001-927777 20010810
     US 2002172953 A1 20021121
WO 9804740 A1 19980205
PΙ
                                                WO 1997-US12783 19970721
          W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
          M: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BK, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM

RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
      US 6361944
                         B1
                                20020326
                                                 US 1999-344667
                                                                    19990625
      US 6506564
                          В1
                                20030114
                                                US 2000-603830
                                                                    20000626
      US 2002155442
                         A1
                                20021024
                                                US 2001-760500
                                                                    20010112
     US 2003022169 A1
WO 2002046472 A2
                                           US 2001-8202/9 20010320
WO 2001-US46418 20011207
                                20030130
                               20020613
```

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,

```
CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
            GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
            LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PH, PL,
            PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG,
            US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH,
            CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR,
            BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                          AU 2002-30593 20011207
    AU 2002030593
                           20020618
                      A5
PRAI US 1996-31809P
                           19960729
                      P
    WO 1997-US12783
                      A2
                           19970721
    US 1999-240755
                           19990129
                      В2
    US 1999-344667
                      Α2
                           19990625
    US 2000-176409P
                      Р
                            20000113
    US 2000-192699P
                      Ρ
                            20000328
    US 2000-200161P
                     P
                            20000426
    US 2000-603830
                      A2
                            20000626
    US 2000-224631P
                      P
                            20000811
    US 2000-254392P
                      P
                            20001208
    US 2000-255235P
                      Ρ
                            20001211
    US 2001-760500
                      A2
                           20010112
    US 2001-820279
                      A2
                           20010328
    US 1996-31809
                      Α
                           19960729
    US 2000-213906P
                      Ρ
                            20000626
    US 2000-254418P
                      Ρ
                           20001208
    US 2000-255236P
                      Ρ
                           20001211
    US 2001-282640P
                      Ρ
                            20010409
     US 2001-927777
                      Α
                            20010810
     WO 2001-US46418
                      W
                            20011207
     The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
AB
     comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of
     particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In
     one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are attached
     to nanoparticles and have sequences complementary to
     portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A detectable change
     (preferably a color change) is brought about as a result of the
     hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the
     nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides
     compns. and kits comprising particles. The invention further provides
     methods of synthesizing unique nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates,
     the conjugates produced by the methods, and methods of using the
     conjugates. Conjugates produced by contact of oligonucleotides
     with gold nanoparticles and incubation (aging) with salt soln.
     to overcome electrostatic repulsion exhibit improved stability with a
     surface d. dependent on the size and type of nanoparticles and on the
     length, sequence and concn. of the oligonucleotides. A surface d. of
     .gtoreq.10 pmol/cm2 is adequate to provide stable nanoparticle-
     oligonucleotide conjugates. Due to high surface d., the conjugates
```

assemble into large aggregates in the presence of a target nucleic acid or oligonucleotide and a single base mismatch and as little as 20 fmol of

efficiency can be increased dramatically by the the use of recognition oligonucleotides which comprise a recognition portion and a spacer

nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of

modifications of this basic method were examd., e.g., combined use of fluorophore-labeled oligonucleotide-modified latex microspheres and

oligonucleotide-gold nanoparticle conjugates bound to DNA microarrays by

target can be detected using the conjugates. Hybridization

portion. In addn., the invention provides nanomaterials and

sepg. a selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids. Many

oligonucleotide-modified gold nanoparticles, prepn. and use of oligonucleotide-quantum dot conjugates, detection of

silver staining, etc. New thiol reagents for derivatization of oligonucleotides which result in more stable oligonucleotide-nanoparticle bonds were synthesized and used. These thiol reagents included phosphoramidates of a steroid disulfide ketal and a trithiol compd. Gold nanoparticle assemblies behave as semiconductors, regardless of oligonucleotide particle interconnect length over a 24-72-nucleotide range. Finally, a method is described of moving nanoparticles such as citrate-stabilized nanoparticles and nanoparticles coated with charged biomols. through an elec. field.

```
ANSWER 6 OF 29 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
L7
AN
      2002:814729 CAPLUS
      137:334003
DN
      Nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, methods of making them and
ΤI
      nanostructures, and their use in detecting and separating nucleic acids
      Mirkin, Chad A.; Letsinger, Robert L.; Mucic, Robert C.; Storhoff, James
IN
      J.; Elghanian, Robert; Taton, Thomas A.; Garimella, Viswanadham; Li, Zhi
PA
      U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 141 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. 6,361,944.
SO
      CODEN: USXXCO
DΤ
      Patent
LΑ
      English
FAN.CNT 13
      PATENT NO.
                           KIND DATE
                                                     APPLICATION NO.
                                                                          DATE
                           ----
                                                      _____
PΙ
      US 2002155442
                            A1
                                   20021024
                                                     US 2001-760500
                                                                           20010112
      WO 9804740
                            A1
                                   19980205
                                                      WO 1997-US12783 19970721
                AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
           W:
                DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ,
                LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL,
                PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US,
                UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
           RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR,
                GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA,
                GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
      US 6361944
                                   20020326
                                                      US 1999-344667
                            В1
                                                                            19990625
      WO 2001051665
                                                      WO 2001-US1190
                            A2
                                   20010719
                                                                           20010112
                            C2
      WO 2001051665
                                   20021031
                AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
                CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR,
                HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT,
                LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,
                SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU,
                ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
           RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
      WO 2001073123
                            A2 20011004
                                                     WO 2001-US10071 20010328
                AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
               CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,
          SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM

RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
      US 2003022169
                            A1
                                  20030130
                                                     US 2001-820279
                                                                          20010328
      WO 2002018643
                            Α2
                                   20020307
                                                     WO 2001-US25237 20010810
                AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
                CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
```

```
RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ,
             VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     AU 2001081248
                      A5
                            20020313
                                          AU 2001-81248
                                                            20010810
     US 2002172953
                       A1
                            20021121
                                           US 2001-927777
                                                            20010810
                                           WO 2001-US46418 20011207
     WO 2002046472
                       A2
                            20020613
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PH, PL,
             PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG,
             US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH,
             CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR,
             BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     AU 2002030593
                       Α5
                            20020618
                                          AU 2002-30593 20011207
PRAI US 1996-31809P
                       P
                            19960729
     WO 1997-US12783
                            19970721
                       A2
     US 1999-240755
                            19990129
                       B2
     US 1999-344667
                            19990625
                       Α2
     US 2000-176409P
                       Р
                            20000113
     US 2000-200161P
                       Ρ
                            20000426
     US 2000-213906P
                       Ρ
                            20000626
     US 1996-31809
                       Α
                            19960729
     US 2000-192699P
                       Р
                            20000328
     US 2000-603830
                       Α
                            20000626
     US 2000-224631P
                       Ρ
                            20000811
     US 2000-254392P
                       Р
                            20001208
     US 2000-254418P
                       Ρ
                            20001208
     US 2000-255235P
                       Ρ
                            20001211
     US 2000-255236P
                            20001211
                       Ρ
     US 2001-760500
                       Α
                            20010112
     US 2001-820279
                            20010328
                       Α
     US 2001-282640P
                       Ρ
                            20010409
     US 2001-927777
                       Α
                            20010810
     WO 2001-US25237
                       W
                            20010810
     WO 2001-US46418
                      W
                            20011207
AB
     The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
     comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of
     particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In
     one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are attached
     to nanoparticles and have sequences complementary to
     portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A detectable change
     (preferably a color change) is brought about as a result of the
     hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the
     nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides
     compns. and kits comprising particles. The invention further provides
     methods of synthesizing unique nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates,
     the conjugates produced by the methods, and methods of using the
     conjugates. In addn., the invention provides nanomaterials and
     nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication
     utilizing nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of
     sepg. a selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids.
     gold colloid and two thiol-terminated oligonucleotides
     complementary to different regions of a target DNA were prepd.
     The presence of target DNA was indicated by appearance of a blue color.
     The target was detectable with femtomolar sensitivity. This method was
     applied to the detection of a PCR amplicon of anthrax protective antigen
     DNA. Many modifications of this basic method were examd., e.g., combined
```

LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT,

L7

AN DN

TТ

TN

PA

SO

DT

LΑ

PΙ

use of fluorophore-labeled oligonucleotide-modified latex microspheres and oligonucleotide-modified gold nanoparticles, prepn. and use of oligonucleotide-quantum dot conjugates, detection of oligonucleotide-gold nanoparticle conjugates bound to DNA microarrays by silver staining, etc. New thiol reagents for derivatization of oligonucleotides which result in more stable oligonucleotide-nanoparticle bonds were synthesized and used. These thiol reagents included phosphoramidates of a steroid disulfide ketal and a trithiol compd. ANSWER 7 OF 29 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS 2002:449926 CAPLUS 137:29003 Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached for hybridization detection of nucleic acids Mirkin, Chad A.; Letsinger, Robert L.; Mucic, Robert C.; Storhoff, James J.; Elghanian, Robert; Taton, Thomas Andrew; Garimella, Viswanadham; Li, Zhi; Park, So-Jung Nanosphere, Inc., USA PCT Int. Appl., 442 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 Patent English FAN.CNT 13 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE ---------WO 2002046472 A2 20020613 WO 2001-US46418 20011207 W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG US 2001-760500 20010112 US 2002155442 A1 20021024 US 2001-820279 US 2003022169 20030130 A1 20010328 US 2002172953 US 2001-927777 20021121 20010810 Α1 AU 2002-30593 AU 2002030593 Α5 20020618 20011207 PRAI US 2000-254392P P 20001208 US 2000-254418P P 20001208 US 2000-255235P Р 20001211 US 2000-255236P Ρ 20001211 US 2001-760500 Α 20010112 US 2001-820279 Α 20010328 US 2001-282640P Ρ 20010409 US 2001-927777 Α 20010810 US 1996-31809P Ρ 19960729 WO 1997-US12783 A2 19970721 US 1999-240755 B2 19990129 US 1999-344667 A2 19990625 US 2000-176409P Ρ 20000113 US 2000-192699P Ρ 20000328 US 2000-200161P Ρ 20000426 US 2000-213906P Ρ 20000626 US 2000-603830 A2 20000626 US 2000-224631P Ρ 20000811 WO 2001-US46418 W 20011207 The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods

AB comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are attached

to nanoparticles and have sequences complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides compns. and kits comprising particles. The invention further provides methods of synthesizing unique nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, the conjugates produced by the methods, and methods of using the conjugates. In addn., the invention provides nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. The invention shows that it is important to achieve a balance between oligonucleotide coverage high enough to stabilize the nanoparticles to which they are attached, yet low enough so that a high percentage of the strands are accessible for hybridization with oligonucleotides in soln. This is achieved by adjusting salt conditions during oligonucleotide attachment to the nanoparticles to gain high oligonucleotide surface coverages, oligonucleotide spacer segments to reduce electrosteric interactions, and coadsorbed diluent strands to reproducibly the av. no. of hybridization events for each particle. Also, the nature of the tether (spacer) sequence influences the no. of oligonucleotide strands loaded onto gold nanoparticles. Gold nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates using a cyclic disulfide linker serve as effective probes for detecting specific oligonucleotide sequences, and exhibit much greater stability toward dithiothreitol than corresponding conjugates prepd. with conventional mercaptohexyl group or an acyclic disulfide unit. A DNA array imaging technique based on scattered light from larger oligonucleotide-functionalized nanoparticles provides the opportunity for sensitive, ultrasensitive, multicolor labeling of DNA arrays. Finally, the invention provides a method of sepg. a selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids.

```
ANSWER 8 OF 29 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
L7
         2002:237326 CAPLUS
AN
         136:274192
DN
ΤI
         Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached thereto
         and uses in assays
         Mirkin, Chad A.; Letsinger, Robert L.; Mucic, Robert C.; Storhoff, James
IN
         J.; Elghanian, Robert
         Nanosphere, Inc., USA
PA
         U.S., 77 pp., Cont. of U.S. Ser. No. 240,755.
so
         CODEN: USXXAM
DT
         Patent
LA
         English
FAN.CNT 13
                                                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
         PATENT NO.
                                    KIND DATE
         -----
                                                -----
                                                                           -----
                                   B1
A1
PΙ
         US 6361944
                                                 20020326
                                                                          US 1999-344667
                                                                                                         19990625
                                                                          WO 1997-US12783 19970721
         WO 9804740
                                                19980205
               W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM

RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
         WO 2001000876
                                      A1
                                               20010104
                                                                          WO 2000-US17507 20000626
                      AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,
```

```
SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU,
             ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ,
             CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                            EP 2000-941713
     EP 1198591
                       Α1
                            20020424
                                                             20000626
             AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL
     US 6506564
                       В1
                            20030114
                                            US 2000-603830
                                                             20000626
     JP 2003503699
                       T2
                             20030128
                                            JP 2001-506866
                                                             20000626
     US 6417340
                            20020709
                                            US 2000-693352
                                                             20001020
                       В1
     US 6495324
                            20021217
                                            US 2000-693005
                       B1
                                                             20001020
     US 2002155442
                       A1
                            20021024
                                            US 2001-760500
                                                             20010112
                                            US 2001-820279
     US 2003022169
                       Α1
                            20030130
                                                             20010328
                                            US 2001-927777
     US 2002172953
                            20021121
                       Α1
                                                             20010810
                                            US 2001-961949
     US 2002146720
                       A1
                            20021010
                                                             20010920
     US 2002155458
                                            US 2001-967409
                       Α1
                            20021024
                                                             20010928
     US 2002164605
                                            US 2001-966312
                       A1
                            20021107
                                                             20010928
     US 2002182611
                       Α1
                            20021205
                                            US 2001-966491
                                                             20010928
     US 2002127574
                                            US 2001-973788
                       Α1
                            20020912
                                                             20011010
     US 2002137070
                                            US 2001-973638
                       Α1
                            20020926
                                                             20011010
     US 2002137071
                                            US 2001-974007
                       Α1
                            20020926
                                                             20011010
     US 2002155459
                                            US 2001-975062
                       Α1
                            20021024
                                                             20011011
     US 2002160381
                                            US 2001-975498
                       Α1
                            20021031
                                                             20011011
     US 2002137072
                                            US 2001-976617
                       Α1
                            20020926
                                                             20011012
     US 2002155461
                       Α1
                            20021024
                                            US 2001-976378
                                                             20011012
     US 2002155462
                                            US 2001-976577
                       Α1
                            20021024
                                                             20011012
     US 2002182613
                                            US 2001-976971
                       A1
                            20021205
                                                             20011012
PRAI US 1996-31809P
                       Ρ
                            19960729
     WO 1997-US12783
                       A2
                            19970721
     US 1999-240755
                       A2
                            19990129
     US 1996-31809
                       Α
                             19960729
     US 1999-344667
                       Α
                             19990625
     US 2000-176409P
                       Р
                            20000113
     US 2000-192699P
                       Ρ
                            20000328
     US 2000-200161P
                       P
                            20000426
     US 2000-213906P
                       Р
                            20000626
     US 2000-603830
                       A2
                            20000626
     WO 2000-US17507
                       W
                            20000626
     US 2000-224631P
                       Ρ
                            20000811
     US 2000-254392P
                       Р
                            20001208
     US 2000-255235P
                       Ρ
                            20001211
     US 2001-760500
                       A2
                            20010112
     US 2001-820279
                       A2
                            20010328
AB
     The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
     comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of
     particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto.
     one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are attached to gold
     nanoparticles and have sequences complementary to portions of
     the sequence of the nucleic acid. A detectable change (preferably a color
     change) is brought about as a result of the hybridization of the
     oligonucleotides on the nanoparticles to the nucleic
           The invention further provides nanomaterials and nanostructures
     comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing the
     nanoparticles. Thus, oligonucleotide-modified gold
     nanoparticles are attached to oligonucleotide-modified
     glass slide surfaces through DNA hybridization interactions with
     linking oligonucleotides. A variety of assays are described using the
     nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates. Assemblies contg. quantum dots
     (semiconductor CdSe/ZnS core/shell nanoparticles) may also be used for the
     immobilization of synthetic single-stranded DNA by using org. thiol
     linking agents (e.g., e-mercaptopropionic acid). With DNA-functionalized
```

quantum dots, the assembly of hybrid assemblies made from multiple types of nanoparticle building blocks becomes feasible. Finally, the invention provides a method of sepg. a **selected** nucleic acid from other nucleic acids.

nucleic acids. RE.CNT 94 THERE ARE 94 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT ANSWER 9 OF 29 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS L72002:172145 CAPLUS ΑN DN 136:227890 Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached for TIdetection of nucleic acids IN Mirkin, Chad A.; Letsinger, Robert L.; Mucic, Robert C.; Storhoff, James J.; Elghanian, Robert; Taton, Thomas Andrew; Garimella, Viswanadham; Li, Zhi; Park, So-jung Nanosphere Inc., USA PA PCT Int. Appl., 412 pp. so CODEN: PIXXD2 DTPatent LΑ English FAN.CNT 13 KIND DATE PATENT NO. APPLICATION NO. DATE ----------______ 20020307 WO 2001-US25237 20010810 PΙ WO 2002018643 A2 W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG US 2002155442 US 2001-760500 A1 20021024 20010112 US 2001-820279 US 2003022169 A1 20030130 20010328 AU 2001081248 20020313 AU 2001-81248 20010810 Α5 PRAI US 2000-224631P 20000811 Ρ US 2000-254392P P 20001208 US 2000-255235P Ρ 20001211 US 2001-760500 Α 20010112 US 2001-820279 Α 20010328 US 1996-31809P Ρ 19960729 WO 1997-US12783 A2 19970721 US 1999-240755 B2 19990129 US 1999-344667 A2 19990625 US 2000-176409P Ρ 20000113 US 2000-192699P Ρ 20000328 US 2000-200161P Р 20000426 US 2000-213906P Р 20000626 W 20010810 . WO 2001-US25237 AB The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are attached to nanoparticles and have sequences complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides compns. and kits comprising particles. The invention further provides methods of synthesizing unique nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates,

the conjugates produced by the methods, and methods of using the

L7

conjugates. In addn., the invention provides nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of sepg. a **selected** nucleic acid from other nucleic acids.

ANSWER 10 OF 29 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

```
AN
     2001:731085 CAPLUS
     135:283930
DN
     Nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates and their uses in nucleic acid
TI
     detection and nanomaterial preparation
     Mirkin, Chad A.; Letsinger, Robert L.; Mucic, Robert C.; Storhoff, James
IN
     J.; Elghanian, Robert; Taton, Thomas Andrew; Park, So-Jung; Li, Zhi
PΑ
     Nanosphere Inc., USA
     PCT Int. Appl., 403 pp.
SO
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     English
FAN.CNT 13
     PATENT NO.
                       KIND DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO. DATE
                      ----
                                            -----
ΡI
                       A2
                             20011004
                                           WO 2001-US10071 20010328
     WO 2001073123
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR,
             HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT,
             LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,
             SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU,
             ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                           US 2000-603830
     US 6506564
                        B1
                             20030114
                                                               20000626
     US 2002155442
                                             US 2001-760500
                        Α1
                             20021024
                                                               20010112
                                             US 2001-820279
     US 2003022169
                        A1
                             20030130
                                                               20010328
                                             WO 2002-US11158
     WO 2002079490
                        A2
                             20021010
                                                               20020327
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU,
             TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH,
             CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     US 2002192687
                             20021219
                                            US 2002-108211 20020327
                        A1
PRAI US 2000-192699P
                             20000328
                        Р
     US 2000-200161P
                        Р
                             20000426
     US 2000-213906P
                        Ρ
                             20000626
     US 2000-603830
                        Α
                             20000626
     US 2000-254392P
                        Ρ
                             20001208
     US 2000-255235P
                        Ρ
                             20001211
     US 2001-760500
                        Α
                             20010112
     US 2001-820279
                        Α
                             20010328
     US 1996-31809P
                        Р
                             19960729
     WO 1997-US12783
                       A2
                             19970721
     US 1999-240755
                        A2
                             19990129
     US 1999-344667
                        A2
                             19990625
     US 2000-176409P
                        Р
                             20000113
     WO 2001-US10071
                        W
                             20010328
     US 2001-350560P
                       P
                             20011113
AΒ
     The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
     comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of
```

particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are attached to nanoparticles and have sequences complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides compns. and kits comprising particles. The invention further provides methods of synthesizing unique nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, the conjugates produced by the methods, and methods of using the conjugates. In addn., the invention provides nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of sepg. a selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids.

```
L7
      ANSWER 11 OF 29 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
AN
      2001:526225 CAPLUS
      135:133079
DN
TI
      Immobilization of oligonucleotides on nanoparticles
      and their use in nucleic acid hybridization
      Mirkin, Chad A.; Letsinger, Robert L.; Mucic, Robert C.; Storhoff, James
IN
      J.; Elghanian, Robert; Taton, Thomas Andrew; Li, Zhi
PA
      Nanosphere Inc., USA
      PCT Int. Appl., 323 pp.
SO
      CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
      Patent
      English
LA
FAN.CNT 13
      PATENT NO.
                          KIND DATE
                                                     APPLICATION NO. DATE
                                  -----
      _____
                                                     _____
PΙ
      WO 2001051665
                            A2
                                   20010719
                                                    WO 2001-US1190 20010112
                            C2
      WO 2001051665
                                   20021031
               AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
           W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM

RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
      US 6506564
                            B1
                                   20030114
                                                  US 2000-603830 20000626
                                                     US 2001-760500
      US 2002155442
                            Α1
                                   20021024
                                                                           20010112
PRAI US 2000-176409P
                                   20000113
                            P
      US 2000-200161P
                            Ρ
                                   20000426
                          Α
      US 2000-603830
                                   20000626
      US 2001-760500
                           Α
                                   20010112
      US 1996-31809P
                            Ρ
                                   19960729
      WO 1997-US12783 A2
                                  19970721
      US 1999-240755 A2
                                  19990129
      US 1999-344667
                            A2
                                   19990625
      US 2000-213906P P
                                   20000626
AΒ
      The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
      comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of
      particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In
      one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are attached
      to nanoparticles and have sequences complementary to
      portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A detectable change
      (preferably a color change) is brought about as a result of the
      hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the
      nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides
      compns. and kits comprising particles. The invention further provides
```

methods of synthesizing unique nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, the conjugates produced by the methods, and methods of using the conjugates. In addn., the invention provides nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of sepg. a selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids. The prepn. of colloidal gold nanoparticles with a diam. of 23 nm from HAuCl4 is described. Particles of this size show a color change upon aggregation. 3'-Thiol terminated oligonucleotides were immobilized on the surface of these particles. Oligonucleotide dependent aggregation and color changes were demonstrated and the hybridization conditions optimized. The prepn. of probe labeled quantum dots is also described.

```
ANSWER 12 OF 29 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
L7
     1998:106053 CAPLUS
AN
     128:176927
DN
     Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached on
TI
     surface and use for detecting nucleic acids
     Mirkin, Chad A.; Letsinger, Robert L.; Mucic, Robert C.; Storhoff, James
IN
     J.; Elghanian, Robert
     Northwestern University, USA; Mirkin, Chad A.; Letsinger, Robert L.;
PΑ
     Mucic, Robert C.; Storhoff, James J.; Elghanian, Robert
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 144 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LA
     English
FAN.CNT 13
     PATENT NO.
                       KIND DATE
                                              APPLICATION NO. DATE
                       ____
                                              -----
                                             WO 1997-US12783 19970721
PΙ
     WO 9804740
                        A1
                              19980205
         W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR,
              GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA,
              GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     AU 9740434
                        A1
                              19980220
                                               AU 1997-40434
                                                                 19970721
     EP 918885
                        A1
                              19990602
                                               EP 1997-938010
                                                                 19970721
         R: CH, DE, ES, FR, GB, IT, LI, SE
                                              JP 1998-508917
     JP 2000516460
                      T2 20001212
                                                                 19970721
     US 6361944
                        B1
                              20020326
                                              US 1999-344667
                                                                 19990625
                        В1
     US 6506564
                              20030114
                                              US 2000-603830
                                                                 20000626
                        B1
     US 6417340
                              20020709
                                              US 2000-693352
                                                                 20001020
                        В1
     US 6495324
                            20021217
                                              US 2000-693005
                                                                 20001020
                        A1
     US 2002155442
                            20021024
                                              US 2001-760500
                                                                 20010112
                        A1
                            20030130
                                              US 2001-820279
     US 2003022169
                                                                 20010328
                        A1
     US 2002137058
                            20020926
                                              US 2001-923625
                                                                 20010807
                                              US 2001-927777
     US 2002172953
                        A1
                            20021121
                                                                 20010810
     US 2002146720
                        A1
                            20021010
                                              US 2001-961949
                                                                 20010920
                        A1
     US 2002155458
                            20021024
                                              US 2001-967409
                                                                 20010928
                        A1
     US 2002164605
                                              US 2001-966312
                            20021107
                                                                 20010928
     US 2002182611
                        A1
                            20021205
                                              US 2001-966491
                                                                 20010928
     US 2002127574
                        A1 20020912
                                              US 2001-973788
                                                                 20011010
     US 2002137070
                                              US 2001-973638
                        A1 20020926
                                                                 20011010
     US 2002137071
                                              US 2001-974007
                        A1 20020926
                                                                 20011010
     US 2002155459
                                              US 2001-975062
                        A1 20021024
                                                                 20011011
     US 2002160381
                        A1 20021031
                                              US 2001-975498
                                                                 20011011
     US 2002137072
                        A1 20020926
                                              US 2001-976617
                                                                 20011012
     US 2002155461
                        A1 20021024
                                              US 2001-976378
                                                                 20011012
     US 2002155462
                        A1
                              20021024
                                              US 2001-976577
                                                                 20011012
```

```
A1
                           20021205
                                          US 2001-976971
                                                           20011012
     US 2002182613
PRAI US 1996-31809
                      A
                           19960729
     US 1996-31809P
                      P
                           19960729
     WO 1997-US12783 W
                           19970721
     US 1999-240755 A2
                           19990129
     US 1999-344667
                     A2
                           19990625
     US 2000-176409P P
                           20000113
     US 2000-192699P P
                           20000328
     US 2000-200161P P
                           20000426
     US 2000-213906P P
                           20000626
     US 2000-603830 A2
                           20000626
     US 2000-224631P P
                           20000811
     US 2000-254392P P
                           20001208
     US 2000-255235P P
                           20001211
     US 2001-760500 A2
                           20010112
     US 2001-820279 A2
                           20010328
AB
     Provided are methods of detecting a nucleic acid using
     nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached on the
     surface. The methods comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or
     more types of particles having oligonucleotides
     attached on the surface. The oligonucleotides attached to
     nanoparticles have sequences complementary to at least a
     portion of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A detectable change
     (preferably a color change) is brought about as a result of the
     hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the
     nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. Also provided are compns. and
     kits comprising nanoparticles made of gold and oligonucleotides labeled
     with fluorescent mols. The invention further provides nanomaterials and
     nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication
     utilizing the nanoparticles. A method of sepg. a selected
     nucleic acid from other nucleic acids is also described.
     ANSWER 13 OF 29 WPIDS (C) 2003 THOMSON DERWENT
L7
     2003-092900 [08]
AΝ
                       WPIDS
     1998-145263 [13]; 2001-061976 [07]; 2001-451868 [48]; 2001-656926 [75];
CR
     2002-258024 [30]; 2002-608256 [65]
DNC
    C2003-023163
TI
    Detecting for the presence of target analyte, comprises providing a
     particle complex probe having particles with bound
     oligonucleotides, DNA barcodes and oligonucleotides having
     specific binding complement to a target analyte.
DC
     B04 D16
IN
     MIRKIN, C A; NAM, J; PARK, S
PA
     (MIRK-I) MIRKIN C A; (NAMJ-I) NAM J; (PARK-I) PARK S; (NANO-N) NANOSPHERE
     INC
CYC
     100
PΙ
     WO 2002079490 A2 20021010 (200308)* EN
                                             66p
        RW: AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ
           NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW
        W: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK
           DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR
           KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT
           RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM
     US 2002192687 A1 20021219 (200308)
    WO 2002079490 A2 WO 2002-US11158 20020327; US 2002192687 A1 Provisional US
ADT
     2000-192699P 20000328, CIP of US 2001-820279 20010328, Provisional US
     2001-350560P 20011113, US 2002-108211 20020327
PRAI US 2001-350560P 20011113; US 2001-820279 20010328; WO 2001-US10071
     20010328
ΑN
     2003-092900 [08]
                       WPIDS
CR
     1998-145263 [13]; 2001-061976 [07]; 2001-451868 [48]; 2001-656926 [75];
```

2002-258024 [30]; 2002-608256 [65]

AB WO 200279490 A UPAB: 20030204

NOVELTY - Detecting for the presence of a target analyte in a sample comprises providing a particle complex probe comprising a particle with oligonucleotides bound to it, a DNA barcode and an oligonucleotide having a specific binding complement to a target analyte bound to it.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - Detecting for the presence of a target analyte in a sample comprises:

- (a) providing a particle complex probe comprising a particle with oligonucleotides bound to it, a DNA barcode and an oligonucleotide having a specific binding complement to a target analyte bound to it, where:
 - (i) the DNA barcode has a sequence having at least two portions;
- (ii) at least some of the oligonucleotides attached to the particle
 have a sequence that is complementary to a first portion of the
 DNA barcode;
- (iii) the oligonucleotides having bound to it a specific binding complement have a sequence that is **complementary** to the second portion of the DNA barcode; and
- (iv) the DNA barcode is hybridized at least to some of the oligonucleotides attached to the particle and to the oligonucleotides having bound to it the specific binding complement;
- (b) contacting the sample with a particle complex probe under conditions effective to allow specific binding interactions between the analyte and the particle complex probe and to form an aggregated complex in the presence of the analyte; and
 - (c) observing whether the aggregate formation occurred. INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:
- (1) Kits for any of the detection methods cited, comprising at least one container with the particle complex probe, and optical substrate for observing a detectable change;
- (2) A system for detecting one or more target analytes in a sample the one or more particle complex probes as cited above;
 - (3) The particle complex probe;
- (4) An oligonucleotide sequence having bound to a specific target complement to a target analyte;
- (5) A DNA barcode comprising a oligonucleotide sequence that serves as an identifier for the presence of a specific target analyte; and
- (6) Two or more DNA barcodes comprising an oligonucleotide sequence, each DNA barcode having a different oligonucleotide sequence and serving as an identifier for the presence of a specific target analyte.
- USE The method, DNA barcode, particle complex probe, oligonucleotides and kits are useful for detecting one or more target analytes (claimed). The oligonucleotides are useful as biochemical barcodes for detecting multiple protein structures in one solution. They are also useful in research and clinical settings. Dwg.0/4

```
ANSWER 14 OF 29 USPATFULL
L7
ΔN
       2002:337329 USPATFULL
ΤТ
       Bio-barcodes based on oligonucleotide-modified
       nanoparticles
       Mirkin, Chad A., Willmette, IL, UNITED STATES
IN
       Park, So-Jung, Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Nam, Jwa-Min, Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2002192687
                         A1
                                 20021219
AΤ
       US 2002-108211
                          A1
                                 20020327 (10)
RLI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2001-820279, filed on 28 Mar 2001,
       PENDING
       WO 2001-US10071
US 2000-192699P
US 2001-350560P
PRAI
                            20010328
                            20000328 (60)
                            20011113 (60)
DΨ
       Utility
```

```
APPLICATION
FS
       MCDONNELL BOEHNEN HULBERT & BERGHOFF, 300 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE
LREP
       3200, CHICAGO, IL, 60606
      Number of Claims: 41
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       4 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 2185
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention relates to a screening methods, compositions, and
AB
       kits for detecting for the presence or absence of one or more target
       analytes, e.g. proteins such as antibodies, in a sample. In particular,
       the present invention relates to a method that utilizes reporter
       oligonucleotides as biochemical barcodes for detecting multiple protein
       structures or other target analytes in one solution.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 15 OF 29 USPATFULL
L7
       2002:322449 USPATFULL
AN
       Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached
TI
       thereto and uses therefor
       Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
IN
       Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES
       Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Elghanian, Robert, Skokie, IL, UNITED STATES
       Taton, Thomas A., Little Canada, MN, UNITED STATES Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PΑ
PΙ
       US 2002182613
                          A1
                                20021205
       US 2001-976971
ΑI
                          A1
                                20011012 (9)
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING
RLI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999,
       GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6361944 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of
       Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN
                           19960729 (60)
PRAI
       US 1996-31809P
       US 2000-200161P
                           20000426 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       Emily Miao, McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff, 32nd Floor, 300 S.
LREP
       Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL, 60606
       Number of Claims: 172
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       46 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 6563
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
AB
       comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of
       particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In
       one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are
       attached to nanoparticles and have sequences
       complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A
       detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a
       result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides
       on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also
       provides compositions and kits comprising particles. The invention
       further provides nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising
       nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing the
       nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of separating a
       selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids.
```

ΑI

RLI

US 2001-966312

A1

20010928 (9)

Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999,

```
ANSWER 16 OF 29 USPATFULL
L7
       2002:322447 USPATFULL
AN
       Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached
TI
       thereto and uses therefor
IN
       Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES
       Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Elghanian, Robert, Skokie, IL, UNITED STATES
       Taton, Thomas A., Little Canada, MN, UNITED STATES
PA
       Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PΙ
       US 2002182611
                               20021205
                          A1
ΑI
       US 2001-966491
                               20010928 (9)
                          A1
RLI
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999,
       GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6361944 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of
       Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN
                           19960729 (60)
PRAI
       US 1996-31809P
       US 2000-200161P
                           20000426 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
LREP
       MCDONNELL BOEHNEN HULBERT & BERGHOFF, 300 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE
       3200, CHICAGO, IL, 60606
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 190
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       46 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 6646
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
ΔR
       comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of
       particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In
       one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are
       attached to nanoparticles and have sequences
       complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A
       detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a
       result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides
       on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also
       provides compositions and kits comprising particles. The invention
       further provides nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising
       nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing the
       nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of separating a
       selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L7
     ANSWER 17 OF 29 USPATFULL
ΑN
       2002:294562 USPATFULL
ΤI
       Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached
       thereto and uses therefor
IN
       Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
      Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES
       Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Elghanian, Robert, Chicago, IL, UNITED STATES
       Taton, Thomas A., Chicago, IL, UNITED STATES
PΑ
      Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PΙ
      US 2002164605
                         A1
                               20021107
```

DRWN

LN.CNT 5695

46 Drawing Page(s)

```
GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6361944 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of
       Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN
PRAI
       US 1996-31809P
                           19960729 (60)
       US 2000-200161P
                           20000426 (60)
       Utility
DT
       APPLICATION
FS
       MCDONNELL BOEHNEN HULBERT & BERGHOFF, 300 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE
LREP
       3200, CHICAGO, IL, 60606
       Number of Claims: 431
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       46 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 8066
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
AB
       comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of
       particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In
       one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are
       attached to nanoparticles and have sequences
       complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A
       detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a
       result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides
       on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also
       provides compositions and kits comprising particles. The invention
       further provides methods of synthesizing unique nanoparticle-
       oligonucleotide conjugates, the conjugates produced by the methods, and
       methods of using the conjugates. In addition, the invention provides
       nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of
       nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides
       a method of separating a selected nucleic acid from other
       nucleic acids.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L7
     ANSWER 18 OF 29 USPATFULL
AN
       2002:287518 USPATFULL
ΤI
       Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached
       thereto and uses therefor
       Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
IN
       Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES
       Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Elghanian, Robert, Skokie, IL, UNITED STATES
       Taton, Thomas Andrew, Little Canada, MN, UNITED STATES
       Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PΑ
       US 2002160381
PΙ
                          A1
                               20021031
ΑI
       US 2001-975498
                          Α1
                               20011011 (9)
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING
RLI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999,
       PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan
       1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed
       on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN
                           19960729 (60)
PRAI
       US 1996-31809P
                           20000426 (60)
       US 2000-200161P
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
LREP
       Emily Miao, McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff, 32nd Floor, 300 S.
       Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL, 60606
CLMN
      Number of Claims: 431
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
```

```
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
       comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of
       particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In
       one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are
       attached to nanoparticles and have sequences
       complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A
       detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a
       result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides
       on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also
       provides compositions and kits comprising particles. The invention
       further provides methods of synthesizing unique nanoparticle-
       oligonucleotide conjugates, the conjugates produced by the methods, and
       methods of using the conjugates. In addition, the invention provides
       nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of
       nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides
       a method of separating a selected nucleic acid from other
       nucleic acids.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 19 OF 29 USPATFULL
L7
       2002:280028 USPATFULL
AN
TΤ
       Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached
       thereto and uses therefor
       Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
IN
       Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES
       Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Elghanian, Robert, Skokie, IL, UNITED STATES
       Taton, Thomas Andrew, Little Canada, MN, UNITED STATES
PΑ
       Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PΙ
       US 2002155462
                          A1
                               20021024
       US 2001-976577
ΑI
                          A1
                               20011012 (9)
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING
RLI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999,
       GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6361944 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of
       Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN
PRAI
       US 1996-31809P
                           19960729 (60)
       US 2000-200161P
                           20000426 (60)
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
LREP
       Emily Miao, McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff, 32nd Floor, 300 S.
       Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL, 60606
       Number of Claims: 431
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       46 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 8047
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AB
       The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
       comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of
       particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In
       one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are
       attached to nanoparticles and have sequences
       complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A
       detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a
       result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides
       on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also
       provides compositions and kits comprising particles. The invention
       further provides methods of synthesizing unique nanoparticle-
```

oligonucleotide conjugates, the conjugates produced by the methods, and

methods of using the conjugates. In addition, the invention provides nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of separating a **selected** nucleic acid from other nucleic acids.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
ANSWER 20 OF 29 USPATFULL
L7
       2002:280027 USPATFULL
AN
       Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached
ΤI
       thereto and uses therefor
       Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
IN
       Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES
       Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Elghanian, Robert, Skokie, IL, UNITED STATES
       Taton, Thomas Andrew, Little Canada, MN, UNITED STATES
PA
       Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
       US 2002155461
PΤ
                           A1
                                20021024
       US 2001-976378
                                20011012 (9)
AΙ
                           A1
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING
RLI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999,
       GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6361944 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of
       Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN
       US 1996-31809P
                            19960729 (60)
PRAI
       US 2000-200161P
                            20000426 (60)
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
LREP
       Emily Miao, McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff, 32nd Floor, 300 S.
       Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL, 60606
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 431
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       46 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 8052
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
AB
       comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of
       particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In
       one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are
       attached to nanoparticles and have sequences
       complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A
       detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a
       result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides
       on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also
       provides compositions and kits comprising particles. The invention
       further provides methods of synthesizing unique nanoparticle-
       oligonucleotide conjugates, the conjugates produced by the methods, and methods of using the conjugates. In addition, the invention provides
```

nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides

a method of separating a selected nucleic acid from other

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

nucleic acids.

```
L7 ANSWER 21 OF 29 USPATFULL
AN 2002:280025 USPATFULL
TI Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached thereto and uses therefor
IN Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
```

Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES Elghanian, Robert, Skokie, IL, UNITED STATES Taton, Thomas A., Little Canada, MN, UNITED STATES PΑ Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation) PΙ US 2002155459 A1 20021024 ΑI US 2001-975062 A1 20011011 (9) Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6361944 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN US 1996-31809P 19960729 (60) PRAI US 2000-200161P 20000426 (60) DTUtility APPLICATION FS LREP Emily Miao, McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff, 32nd Floor, 300 S. Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL, 60606 Number of Claims: 431 CLMN ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 DRWN 46 Drawing Page(s) LN.CNT 8059 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods AR comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are attached to nanoparticles and have sequences complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides compositions and kits comprising particles. The invention further provides methods of synthesizing unique nanoparticleoligonucleotide conjugates, the conjugates produced by the methods, and methods of using the conjugates. In addition, the invention provides nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of separating a selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids. CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
L7
     ANSWER 22 OF 29 USPATFULL
ΑN
       2002:280024 USPATFULL
TΙ
       Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached
       thereto and uses therefor
       Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
IN
       Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES
       Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Elghanian, Robert, Skokie, IL, UNITED STATES
       Taton, Thomas A., Little Canada, MN, UNITED STATES
PΑ
       Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PΙ
       US 2002155458
                               20021024
                          Α1
ΑI
       US 2001-967409
                               20010928 (9)
                          Α1
RLI
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999,
       GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6361944 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of
       Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN
```

```
US 1996-31809P
                           19960729 (60)
PRAI
       US 2000-200161P
                           20000426 (60)
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
       MCDONNELL BOEHNEN HULBERT & BERGHOFF, 300 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE
LREP
       3200, CHICAGO, IL, 60606
       Number of Claims: 431
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       46 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 8059
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
       comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of
       particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In
       one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are
       attached to nanoparticles and have sequences
       complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A
       detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a
       result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides
       on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also
       provides compositions and kits comprising particles. The invention
       further provides methods of synthesizing unique nanoparticle-
       oligonucleotide conjugates, the conjugates produced by the methods, and
       methods of using the conjugates. In addition, the invention provides
       nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of
       nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides
       a method of separating a selected nucleic acid from other
       nucleic acids.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 23 OF 29 USPATFULL
L7
ΑN
       2002:265869 USPATFULL
ΤI
       Methods and reagents for multiplexed analyte capture, surface array
       self-assembly, and analysis of complex biological samples
       Natan, Michael J., Los Altos, CA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Schulman, Howard, Palo Alto, CA, UNITED STATES
PΑ
       SURROMED, INC., Mountain View, CA (U.S. corporation)
       US 2002146745
PΙ
                         A1
                              20021010
       US 2002-115863
                          A1
ΑI
                                20020403 (10)
       US 2002-115863 A1 20020403

US 2001-281228P 20010403 (60)

US 2001-281041P 20010403 (60)
PRAI
       US 2001-281041P
                           20010403 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       SWANSON & BRATSCHUN L.L.C., 1745 SHEA CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 330, HIGHLANDS
LREP
       RANCH, CO, 80129
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 20
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       5 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 1204
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Bifunctional capture probes used for multiplexed assays consist of
       particles bearing analyte-binding moieties and pairing oligonucleotides,
       which hybridize to an array of surface-bound capture oligonucleotides.
       Capture probes are combined with a sample containing analytes of
       interest, extracted from the sample, and then exposed to the
       oligonucleotide array. Based on their pairing oligonucleotide sequences,
       the capture probes self-assemble at particular array locations. Bound
       analytes are then detected using a method, such as mass spectrometry,
       that can be directed toward particular array locations. Because any
```

number and combination of capture probes can be employed, the method is

flexible and able to detect analytes at very low concentrations.

Additionally, the method provides the ease of detection associated with position-addressable arrays.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
L7
     ANSWER 24 OF 29 USPATFULL
       2002:265844 USPATFULL
ΑN
       Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached
TI
       thereto and uses therefor
       Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
IN
       Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES
       Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Elghanian, Robert, Skokie, IL, UNITED STATES
       Taton, Thomas A., Little Canada, MN, UNITED STATES
PΑ
       Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
                               20021010
PΙ
       US 2002146720
                          A1
ΑI
       US 2001-961949
                          A1
                               20010920 (9)
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING
RLI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999,
       GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6361944 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of
       Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN
PRAI
       US 1996-31809P
                           19960729 (60)
       US 2000-200161P
                           20000426 (60)
       Utility
DT
FS
       APPLICATION
       Emily Miao, McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff, 32nd Floor, 300 S.
LREP
       Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL, 60606
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 431
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       46 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 8063
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AΒ
       The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
       comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of
       particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In
       one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are
       attached to nanoparticles and have sequences
       complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A
       detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a
       result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides
       on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also
       provides compositions and kits comprising particles. The invention
       further provides methods of synthesizing unique nanoparticle-
       oligonucleotide conjugates, the conjugates produced by the methods, and
       methods of using the conjugates. In addition, the invention provides
       nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of
       nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides
       a method of separating a selected nucleic acid from other
       nucleic acids.
```

```
L7 ANSWER 25 OF 29 USPATFULL
AN 2002:251128 USPATFULL
TI Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached thereto and uses therefor
IN Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
```

DT

Utility

Taton, Thomas A., Little Canada, MN, UNITED STATES Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation) PA US 2002137072 A1 20020926 PΙ US 2001-976617 A1 20011012 (9) ΑI Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING RLIContinuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6361944 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN PRAI US 1996-31809P 19960729 (60) 20000426 (60) US 2000-200161P DTUtility FS APPLICATION Emily Miao, McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff, 32nd Floor, 300 S. LREP Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL, 60606 CLMN Number of Claims: 431 ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 DRWN 46 Drawing Page(s) LN.CNT 8061 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are attached to nanoparticles and have sequences complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides compositions and kits comprising particles. The invention further provides methods of synthesizing unique nanoparticleoligonucleotide conjugates, the conjugates produced by the methods, and methods of using the conjugates. In addition, the invention provides nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of separating a selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids. CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. L7ANSWER 26 OF 29 USPATFULL ΑN 2002:251127 USPATFULL ΤI Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached thereto and uses therefor Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES IN Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES Elghanian, Robert, Skokie, IL, UNITED STATES Taton, Thomas A., Little Canada, MN, UNITED STATES PA Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation) PΙ US 2002137071 Α1 20020926 US 2001-974007 ΑI Α1 20011010 (9) Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6361944 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN PRAI US 1996-31809P 19960729 (60) US 2000-200161P 20000426 (60)

Elghanian, Robert, Skokie, IL, UNITED STATES

APPLICATION

FS

LREP

```
Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL, 60606
CLMN
      Number of Claims: 431
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       46 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 8063
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
       comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of
      particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In
      one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are
       attached to nanoparticles and have sequences
       complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A
       detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a
       result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides
       on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also
      provides compositions and kits comprising particles. The invention
       further provides methods of synthesizing unique nanoparticle-
       oligonucleotide conjugates, the conjugates produced by the methods, and
      methods of using the conjugates. In addition, the invention provides
      nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of
      nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides
       a method of separating a selected nucleic acid from other
      nucleic acids.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L7
     ANSWER 27 OF 29 USPATFULL
ΑN
       2002:251126 USPATFULL
      Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached
TТ
       thereto and uses therefor
       Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
IN
       Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
      Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES
       Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Elghanian, Robert, Skokie, IL, UNITED STATES
       Taton, Thomas A., Little Canada, MN, UNITED STATES
       Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PA
      US 2002137070
ΡI
                          Α1
                               20020926
       US 2001-973638
ΑI
                          Α1
                               20011010 (9)
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING
RLI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999,
       GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6361944 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of
       Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN
PRAI
      US 1996-31809P
                           19960729 (60)
      US 2000-200161P
                           20000426 (60)
DT
      Utility
FS
      APPLICATION
LREP
      Emily Miao, McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff, 32nd Floor, 300 S.
      Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL, 60606
CLMN
      Number of Claims: 431
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       46 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 8060
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
       comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of
      particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In
       one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are
       attached to nanoparticles and have sequences
```

Emily Miao, McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff, 32nd Floor, 300 S.

complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides compositions and kits comprising particles. The invention further provides methods of synthesizing unique nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, the conjugates produced by the methods, and methods of using the conjugates. In addition, the invention provides nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of separating a selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
T.7
     ANSWER 28 OF 29 USPATFULL
       2002:251114 USPATFULL
ΑN
       Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached
TТ
       thereto and uses therefor
       Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
IN
       Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES
       Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Elghanian, Robert, Chicago, IL, UNITED STATES
PA
       Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
       US 2002137058
PΙ
                          A1
                               20020926
       US 2001-923625
                               20010807 (9)
ΑI
                          A1
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999, ABANDONED
RLI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997,
       UNKNOWN
PRAI
       US 1996-31809P
                           19960729 (60)
       Utility
DТ
       APPLICATION
FS
       Emily Miao, McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff, 32nd Floor, 300 S.
LREP
       Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL, 60606
       Number of Claims: 105
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       26 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 3903
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
       comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of
       particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In
       one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are
       attached to nanoparticles and have sequences
       complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A
       detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a
       result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides
       on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also
       provides compositions and kits comprising particles. The invention
       further provides nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising
       nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing the
       nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of separating a
       selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids.
```

```
L7 ANSWER 29 OF 29 USPATFULL
AN 2002:235385 USPATFULL
TI Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached thereto and uses therefor
IN Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
```

```
Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES
       Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Elghanian, Robert, Skokie, IL, UNITED STATES
       Taton, Thomas A., Little Canada, MN, UNITED STATES
       Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PA
PΙ
       US 2002127574
                          A1
                               20020912
                               20011010 (9)
AΙ
       US 2001-973788
                          A1
RLI
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999,
       GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6361944 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of
       Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN
                           19960729 (60)
PRAI
       US 1996-31809P
       US 2000-200161P
                           20000426 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       Emily Miao, McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff, 32nd Floor, 300 S.
LREP
       Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL, 60606
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 431
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       46 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 8060
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AB
       The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
       comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of
       particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In
       one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are
       attached to nanoparticles and have sequences
       complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A
       detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a
       result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides
       on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also
       provides compositions and kits comprising particles. The invention
       further provides methods of synthesizing unique nanoparticle-
       oligonucleotide conjugates, the conjugates produced by the methods, and
       methods of using the conjugates. In addition, the invention provides
       nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of
       nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides
       a method of separating a selected nucleic acid from other
       nucleic acids.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
=> d his
     (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 06:49:27 ON 24 FEB 2003)
     FILE 'BIOSIS, MEDLINE, CAPLUS, WPIDS, USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 06:50:37 ON
     24 FEB 2003
L1
            230 S NANOPARTICLES (3A) OLIGONUCLEOTIDE?
L2
            123 S L1 AND HYBRIDIZATION
L3
            103 S L2 AND SELECT?
             89 DUP REM L3 (14 DUPLICATES REMOVED)
L4
L5
             85 S L4 AND COMPLEMENTA?
L6
              O S L5 AND NANOPARTICLES (2A) OILGONULCEOTIDES
L7
             29 S L5 AND PARTICLES (2A) OLIGONUCLEOTIDES
=> s 15 not 17
L8
           56 L5 NOT L7
```

LN.CNT 3617

```
=> s 18 and gold
            53 L8 AND GOLD
=> d 18 bib abs 1-56
     ANSWER 1 OF 56 USPATFULL
AN
       2003:44352 USPATFULL
ΤI
       Pituitary tumor transforming gene (PTTG) carboxy-terminal peptides and
       methods of use thereof to inhibit neoplastic cellular proliferation
       and/or transformation
       Horwitz, Gregory A., Calabasas, CA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Zhang, Xun, Malden, MA, UNITED STATES
       Melmed, Shlomo, Los Angeles, CA, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2003031662
                          A1
                               20030213
ΑI
       US 2002-136082
                          A1
                               20020429 (10)
RLI
       Division of Ser. No. US 2000-569956, filed on 12 May 2000, PENDING
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-894251, filed on 23 Jul 1999,
       PENDING A 371 of International Ser. No. WO 1997-US21463, filed on 21 Nov
       1997, UNKNOWN
       US 1996-31338P
PRAI
                           19961121 (60)
       US 1997-65825P
                           19971114 (60)
       Utility
DТ
       APPLICATION
FS
       SIDLEY AUSTIN BROWN & WOOD LLP, 555 West Fifth Street, Los Angeles, CA,
LREP
       90013-1010
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 26
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL.
DRWN
       5 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 3074
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
ΔR
       Disclosed is a method of inhibiting neoplastic cellular proliferation
       and/or transformation of mammalian cells, including cells of human
       origin, in vitro or in vivo. The inventive method involves the use of a
       composition containing a pituitary tumor transforming gene
       carboxy-terminal peptide (PTTG-C), which can be comprised in a chimeric
       protein, which has the ability to regulate endogenous pituitary tumor
       transforming gene (PTTG) expression and/or function in a dominant
       negative manner. Kits comprising the inventive compositions are also
       disclosed for the treatment of neoplastic cellular proliferation in
       vitro or in vivo. Isolated PTTG-C peptides and PTTG-C-containing
       chimeric proteins are described.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L8
     ANSWER 2 OF 56 USPATFULL
AN
       2003:37187 USPATFULL
TΤ
       Anionic liposomes for delivery of bioactive agents
IN
       Lakkaraju, Aparna, Minneapolis, MN, UNITED STATES
       Dubinsky, Janet M., St. Paul, MN, UNITED STATES
       Low, Walter, Shorewood, MN, UNITED STATES
       Rahman, Yueh-Erh, LaJolla, CA, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2003026831
                               20030206
                         A1
                               20020422 (10)
AΙ
       US 2002-131786
                          A1
PRAI
       US 2001-285337P
                          20010420 (60)
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
LREP
       SCHWEGMAN, LUNDBERG, WOESSNER & KLUTH, P.A., P.O. BOX 2938, MINNEAPOLIS,
      MN, 55402
CLMN
      Number of Claims: 66
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       20 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
```

The present invention relates to the delivery of bioactive agents into cells. More specifically, the present invention relates to methods of using anionic liposomes to deliver bioactive agents, including oligonucleotides, plasmid DNA, RNA, proteins, and drugs, to non-dividing cells. The present invention also relates to compositions that include the anionic liposomes.

L8 ANSWER 3 OF 56 USPATFULL AN 2003:24158 USPATFULL

TI Methods of using pituitary tumor transforming gene (PTTG) carboxy-terminal peptides to inhibit neoplastic cellular proliferation and/or transformation of breast and ovarian cells

IN Heaney, Anthony P., Los Angeles, CA, UNITED STATES Horwitz, Gregory A., Calabasas, CA, UNITED STATES Zhang, Xun, Malden, MA, UNITED STATES Melmed, Shlomo, Los Angeles, CA, UNITED STATES

PI US 2003018001 A1 20030123

AI US 2000-730469 A1 20001204 (9)

RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-687911, filed on 13 Oct 2000, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-569956, filed on 12 May 2000, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-894251, filed on 23 Jul 1999, PENDING A 371 of International Ser. No. WO 1997-US21463, filed on 21 Nov 1997, UNKNOWN

PRAI US 1996-31338P 19961121 (60)

DT Utility

FS APPLICATION

LREP Edward G. Poplawski, Esq., SIDLEY AUSTIN BROWN & WOOD, 555 West Fifth Street, Los Angeles, CA, 90013-1010

CLMN Number of Claims: 49 ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 DRWN 17 Drawing Page(s)

LN.CNT 3868

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB Disclosed is a method of inhibiting neoplastic cellular proliferation and/or transformation of mammalian breast or ovarian cells, including cells of human origin, in vitro or in vivo. The inventive method involves the use of a pituitary tumor transforming gene carboxy-terminal peptide (PTTG-C), which has the ability to regulate endogenous pituitary tumor transforming gene (PTTG) expression and/or function in a dominant negative manner. In some embodiments, the invention is directed to gene-based treatments that deliver PTTG-C-related polynucleotides to mammalian cells, whether in vitro or in vivo, to inhibit the endogenous expression of PTTG. Other embodiments are directed to peptide-based treatments that deliver PTTG-C peptide molecules to the cells, which inhibit endogenous PTTG expression and/or PTTG function. The method can also enhance the effectiveness of cytotoxic chemotherapeutic agents conventionally used to treat breast or ovarian cancers, thus allowing lower effective doses of the agents to be administered.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L8 ANSWER 4 OF 56 USPATFULL

AN 2003:6827 USPATFULL

TI Antisense modulation of syntaxin 4 interacting protein expression

IN Freier, Susan M., San Diego, CA, United States Wyatt, Jacqueline, Encinitas, CA, United States

PA Isis Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.

corporation)

PI US 6503756 B1 20030107

AI US 2000-668313 20000922 (9)

DT Utility

LN.CNT 915

```
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: McGarry, Sean; Assistant Examiner: Zara, Jane
      Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
LREP
      Number of Claims: 10
CLMN
      Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
NWAG
LN.CNT 4089
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
      Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
AB
       modulating the expression of Syntaxin 4 interacting protein. The
       compositions comprise antisense compounds, particularly antisense
       oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic acids encoding Syntaxin 4
       interacting protein. Methods of using these compounds for modulation of
       Syntaxin 4 interacting protein expression and for treatment of diseases
       associated with expression of Syntaxin 4 interacting protein are
       provided.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L8
     ANSWER 5 OF 56 USPATFULL
       2003:6825 USPATFULL
AN
       Antisense modulation of BH3 interacting domain death agonist expression
ΤI
       Zhang, Hong, Carlsbad, CA, United States
IN
       Wyatt, Jacqueline, Encinitas, CA, United States
       ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
                               20030107
PΙ
       US 6503754
                          В1
                               20000907 (9)
       US 2000-657346
ΑI
DT
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
EXNAM Primary Examiner: McGarry, Sean
LREP
      Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
       Number of Claims: 26
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 4756
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
       modulating the expression of BH3 Interacting domain Death agonist. The
       compositions comprise antisense compounds, particularly antisense
       oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic acids encoding BH3 Interacting
       domain Death agonist. Methods of using these compounds for modulation of
       BH3 Interacting domain Death agonist expression and for treatment of
       diseases associated with expression of BH3 Interacting domain Death
       agonist are provided.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
T.R
    ANSWER 6 OF 56 USPATFULL
AN
       2003:3422 USPATFULL
       Bio-polymer array system with detection sensitivity enhanced by
ΤI
       radiation treatment
       Golovlev, Valeri, Oak Ridge, TN, UNITED STATES
IN
                      A1 20030102
       US 2003003457
PI
AΙ
      US 2001-891421
                         A1
                               20010626 (9)
DТ
      Utility
FS
      APPLICATION
LREP
      Valeri V. Golovlev, 107 Canterbury Rd., Oak Ridge, TN, 37830
CLMN
      Number of Claims: 18
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       12 Drawing Page(s)
```

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. Devices and techniques are disclosed for sequencing, fingerprinting, or mapping bio-polymer molecules in micro-array format by tagging molecules with radiation absorbing particles and exposing tagged molecules to electromagnetic radiation such as microwave radiation. The use of radiation absorbing material for tagging enhances detection sensitivity by dissipating energy of the radiation in spots on surface where tagged molecules are located. Proposed system can be particularly beneficial when used as a reader system for DNA and protein microarrays in genomic and proteomic applications, for reading affinity assays, and for detection of a trace amount of chemical or biological species of interest on a surface. CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. L8 ANSWER 7 OF 56 USPATFULL AN 2002:340254 USPATFULL TIAntisense modulation of MEKK3 expression Wyatt, Jacqueline, Encinitas, CA, United States IN Isis Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S. PΑ corporation) US 6498035 PΤ В1 20021224 ΑI US 2000-658688 20000908 (9) DТ Utility FS GRANTED EXNAM Primary Examiner: McGarry, Sean Licata & Tyrrell P.C. LREP CLMN Number of Claims: 26 ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 DRWN 0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s) LN.CNT 3192 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for modulating the expression of MEKK3. The compositions comprise antisense compounds, particularly antisense oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic acids encoding MEKK3. Methods of using these compounds for modulation of MEKK3 expression and for treatment of diseases associated with expression of MEKK3 are provided. CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. T.R ANSWER 8 OF 56 USPATFULL AN 2002:325879 USPATFULL ΤI Antisense inhibition of cyclin D2 expression Cowsert, Lex M., San Mateo, CA, United States TN PΑ ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S. corporation) US 6492173 PΤ B1 20021210 US 2001-920760 ΑI 20010801 (9) DTUtility FS GRANTED EXNAM Primary Examiner: Wang, Andrew; Assistant Examiner: Lacourciere, Karen LREP Licata & Tyrrell P.C. Number of Claims: 13 CLMN ECLExemplary Claim: 1 0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s) DRWN LN.CNT 3125 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. AB Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for modulating the expression of Cyclin D2. The compositions comprise

antisense compounds, particularly antisense oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic acids encoding Cyclin D2. Methods of using these compounds

for modulation of Cyclin D2 expression and for treatment of diseases associated with expression of Cyclin D2 are provided.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
ANSWER 9 OF 56 USPATFULL
L8
       2002:325878 USPATFULL
AN
       Antisense modulation of GU protein expression
TI
       Bennett, C. Frank, Carlsbad, CA, United States
IN
       Busch, Harris, Houston, TX, United States
       Wyatt, Jacqueline, Encinitas, CA, United States
       ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
PΑ
       corporation)
       US 6492172
PΙ
                         В1
                               20021210
       US 2001-844521
                               20010427 (9)
ΑI
       Utility
DT
       GRANTED
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: LeGuyader, John L.; Assistant Examiner: Schmidt, M
       Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 26
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 3196
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
AB
       modulating the expression of GU Protein. The compositions comprise
       antisense compounds, particularly antisense oligonucleotides, targeted
       to nucleic acids encoding GU Protein. Methods of using these compounds
       for modulation of GU Protein expression and for treatment of diseases
       associated with expression of GU Protein are provided.
```

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
ANSWER 10 OF 56 USPATFULL
AN
       2002:325877 USPATFULL
       Antisense modulation of caspase 9 expression
тT
       Watt, Andrew T., Vista, CA, United States
TN
PA
       ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
       corporation)
                         B1 20021210
       US 6492170
ΡI
      US 2000-659845
                              20000911 (9)
ΑI
DT
      Utility
FS
       GRANTED
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Wang, Andrew
LREP Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
      Number of Claims: 13
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 3934
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
AB
       modulating the expression of caspase 9. The compositions comprise
       antisense compounds, particularly antisense oligonucleotides, targeted
       to nucleic acids encoding caspase 9. Methods of using these compounds
       for modulation of caspase 9 expression and for treatment of diseases
       associated with expression of caspase 9 are provided.
```

- L8 ANSWER 11 OF 56 USPATFULL
- AN 2002:317413 USPATFULL
- TΙ Antisense compositions targeted to .beta.1-adrenoceptor-specific mRNA

```
and methods of use
IN
       Phillips, M. Ian, Gainesville, FL, United States
       Zhang, Yuan, Gainesville, FL, United States
       University of Florida, Gainesville, FL, United States (U.S. corporation)
PA
PΙ
       US 6489307
                          B1
                               20021203
AΙ
       US 2000-614034
                               20000711 (9)
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1999-US21007, filed on 14 Sep 1999
RLI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1998-152717, filed on 14 Sep 1998,
       now patented, Pat. No. US 6087343, issued on 11 Jul 2000
DT
       Utility
       GRANTED
FS
EXNAM
       Primary Examiner: McGarry, Sean
       Williams, Morgan & Amerson, P.C.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 65
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       26 Drawing Figure(s); 13 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 5947
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
ΔR
       Disclosed are antisense oligonucleotide, polynucleotide, and peptide
       nucleic acid compounds that specifically bind to mammalian mRNA encoding
       a .beta..sub.1-adrenoceptor polypeptide and that are useful in the
       control and/or treatment of cardiac dysfunction, hypertension,
       hypertrophy, myocardial ischemia, and other cardiovascular diseases in
       an affected mammal, and preferably, in a human subject. The antisense
       compounds disclosed herein, and pharmaceutical formulations thereof,
       provide sustained control of .beta..sub.1-adrenoceptor expression over
       prolonged periods, and achieve therapeutic effects from as little as a
       single dose. Administration of these antisense compositions to approved
       animal models resulted in a decrease in blood pressure, but no
       significant change in heart rate. Use of such antisense compositions in
       the reduction of .beta..sub.1-adrenoceptor polypeptides in a host cell
       expressing .beta..sub.1-adrenoceptor-specific mRNA, and in the
       preparation of medicaments for treating human and animal diseases, and
       in particular, hypertension and other cardiac dysfunction is also
       disclosed.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L8
     ANSWER 12 OF 56 USPATFULL
AN
       2002:314666 USPATFULL
ΤI
       Non-alloying core shell nanoparticles
IN
       Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Cao, Yun-Wei, Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Jin, Rongchao, Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2002177143
                         A1
                               20021128
       US 2001-34451
ΑI
                          A1
                               20011228 (10)
                          20010525 (60)
PRAI
       US 2001-293861P
DТ
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
LREP
       MCDONNELL BOEHNEN HULBERT & BERGHOFF, 300 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE
       3200, CHICAGO, IL, 60606
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 35
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       7 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 1075
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AB
       The present invention relates composite core/shell nanoparticles and a
       two-step method for their preparation. The present invention further
       relates to biomolecule-core/shell nanoparticle conjugates and methods
       for their preparation. The invention also relates to methods of
```

detection of biomolecules comprising the biomolecule or specific binding

substance-core/shell nanoparticle conjugates.

corporation)

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. L8ANSWER 13 OF 56 USPATFULL 2002:310816 USPATFULL ΔN Antisense modulation of PTPN2 expression TΙ Popoff, Ian, Encinitas, CA, United States TN ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S. PA corporation) US 6485974 B1 20021126 PΤ US 2001-861159 20010518 (9) AΙ Utility DT GRANTED FS EXNAM Primary Examiner: McGarry, Sean; Assistant Examiner: Epps, Janet Licata & Tyrrell P.C. LREP Number of Claims: 26 CLMN Exemplary Claim: 1 ECL 0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s) DRWN LN.CNT 3187 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for AB modulating the expression of PTPN2. The compositions comprise antisense compounds, particularly antisense oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic acids encoding PTPN2. Methods of using these compounds for modulation of PTPN2 expression and for treatment of diseases associated with expression of PTPN2 are provided. CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. ANSWER 14 OF 56 USPATFULL L8 ΑN 2002:303885 USPATFULL Antisense modulation of dual specific phosphatase 8 expression TI Cowsert, Lex M., San Mateo, CA, United States IN PΑ Isis Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S. corporation) US 6482644 B1 20021119 PΙ US 2001-920668 20010801 (9) ΑI DΤ Utility FS GRANTED EXNAM Primary Examiner: LeGuyader, John L.; Assistant Examiner: Schmidt, Mary Licata & Tyrrell P.C. LREP Number of Claims: 26 CLMN ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 DRWN 0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s) LN.CNT 3108 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. AB Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for modulating the expression of Dual specific phosphatase 8. The compositions comprise antisense compounds, particularly antisense oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic acids encoding Dual specific phosphatase 8. Methods of using these compounds for modulation of Dual specific phosphatase 8 expression and for treatment of diseases associated with expression of Dual specific phosphatase 8 are provided. CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. L8 ANSWER 15 OF 56 USPATFULL ΑN 2002:290779 USPATFULL ΤI Antisense modulation of SR-CYP expression IN Wyatt, Jacqueline, Encinitas, CA, United States PΑ ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.

```
B1 20021105
       US 6475797
PΙ
ΑI
       US 2000-706197
                               20001103 (9)
DT
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
EXNAM Primary Examiner: McGarry, Sean; Assistant Examiner: Zara, Jane
       Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 26
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 3159
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
       modulating the expression of SR-cyp. The compositions comprise antisense
       compounds, particularly antisense oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic
       acids encoding SR-cyp. Methods of using these compounds for modulation
       of SR-cyp expression and for treatment of diseases associated with
       expression of SR-cyp are provided.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 16 OF 56 USPATFULL
L8
AN
       2002:280811 USPATFULL
ΤI
       Oligonucleotides containing an antisense sequence stabilized by a
       secondary structure, pharmaceutical compositions containing them and
       method of blocking gene expression using them
       Malvy, Calude, Boussy-Saint-Antoine, FRANCE
IN
       Helin, Valerie, Paris, FRANCE
       Maksimenko, Andrei, Paris, FRANCE
       Gottikh, Marina, Moscou, RUSSIAN FEDERATION
PΙ
       US 2002156261
                               20021024
                          A1
       US 2001-949134
ΑI
                          Α1
                               20010907 (9)
       Continuation of Ser. No. WO 2000-FR586, filed on 9 Mar 2000, UNKNOWN
RLI
PRAI
       FR 1999-2921
                          19990309
       Utility
DT
FS
       APPLICATION
LREP
       SCHNADER HARRISON SEGAL & LEWIS, LLP, 1600 MARKET STREET, SUITE 3600,
       PHILADELPHIA, PA, 19103
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 25
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       14 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 1304
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AΒ
       Oligonucleotides capable of modifying or inhibiting in vivo or in vitro
       expression of a target gene wherein the oligonucleotide has an antisense
       sequence, at least one secondary structure, and optionally a
       supplementary nucleotide sequence located at one and/or both ends of the
       antisense sequence and wherein the secondary structure disintegrates
       upon attachment of the oligonucleotide to a target nucleic acid; a
       pharmaceutical composition containing such an oligonucleotide as an
       active ingredient; and a method of treatment using such an
       oligonucleotide.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L8
     ANSWER 17 OF 56 USPATFULL
ΑN
       2002:275942 USPATFULL
TI
       Antisense modulation of bifunctional apoptosis regulator expression
IN
       Watt, Andrew T., Vista, CA, United States
PA
       ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
       corporation)
PΙ
       US 6468796
                          B1
                               20021022
ΑI
       US 2001-844525
                               20010427 (9)
```

```
DT
      Utility
       GRANTED
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: LeGuyader, John L.; Assistant Examiner: Schmidt, M
      Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
      Number of Claims: 26
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 3227
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
       modulating the expression of bifunctional apoptosis regulator. The
       compositions comprise antisense compounds, particularly antisense
       oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic acids encoding bifunctional
       apoptosis regulator. Methods of using these compounds for modulation of
      bifunctional apoptosis regulator expression and for treatment of
       diseases associated with expression of bifunctional apoptosis regulator
       are provided.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 18 OF 56 USPATFULL
L8
       2002:275941 USPATFULL
AN
       Antisense modulation of Apaf-1 expression
ΤI
       Watt, Andrew T., Vista, CA, United States
IN
       ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
       US 6468795
                               20021022
                          В1
PΙ
       US 2000-690364
                               20001016 (9)
ΑI
      Utility
DT
FS
       GRANTED
EXNAM Primary Examiner: LeGuyader, John L.; Assistant Examiner: Schmidt, M
       Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
LREP
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 26
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 4074
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
AB
       modulating the expression of Apaf-1. The compositions comprise antisense
       compounds, particularly antisense oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic
       acids encoding Apaf-1. Methods of using these compounds for modulation
       of Apaf-1 expression and for treatment of diseases associated with
       expression of Apaf-1 are provided.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
1.8
     ANSWER 19 OF 56 USPATFULL
       2002:268607 USPATFULL
AN
TΙ
       Antisense modulation of protein phosphatase 2 catalytic subunit alpha
       Wyatt, Jacqueline, Encinitas, CA, United States
TN
       ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
PΙ
       US 6465250
                          B1
                               20021015
       US 2001-780049
                               20010209 (9)
ΑI
DT
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
EXNAM
      Primary Examiner: LeGuyader, John L.; Assistant Examiner: Schmidt, M
LREP
       Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 26
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
```

LN.CNT 4311

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for modulating the expression of Protein Phosphatase 2 catalytic subunit alpha. The compositions comprise antisense compounds, particularly antisense oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic acids encoding Protein Phosphatase 2 catalytic subunit alpha. Methods of using these compounds for modulation of Protein Phosphatase 2 catalytic subunit alpha expression and for treatment of diseases associated with expression of Protein Phosphatase 2 catalytic subunit alpha are provided.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
L8
     ANSWER 20 OF 56 USPATFULL
       2002:266284 USPATFULL
AN
TI
       Antisense modulation of casein kinase 2-alpha expression
       McKay, Robert, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
TN
       Freier, Susan M., San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
       Wyatt, Jacqueline, Encinitas, CA, UNITED STATES
       Isis Pharmaceuticals Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PA
PΙ
       US 2002147163
                          A1
                               20021010
ΑI
       US 2001-780172
                          A1
                               20010208 (9)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       Jane Massey Licata, Licata & Tyrrell, P.C., 66 East Main Street,
LREP
       Marlton, NJ, 08053
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 20
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 4862
```

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for modulating the expression of Casein kinase 2-alpha. The compositions comprise antisense compounds, particularly antisense oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic acids encoding Casein kinase 2-alpha. Methods of using these compounds for modulation of Casein kinase 2-alpha expression and for treatment of diseases associated with expression of Casein kinase 2-alpha are provided.

```
ANSWER 21 OF 56 USPATFULL
L8
AN
       2002:266283 USPATFULL
TI
       Methods of modulating angiogenesis by regulating the expression of
       pituitary tumor transforming gene (PTTG)
TN
       Heaney, Anthony P., Los Angeles, CA, UNITED STATES
       Ishikawa, Hiroki, Nagasaki, JAPAN
       Yu, Run, Los Angeles, CA, UNITED STATES
       Horwitz, Gregory A., Los Angeles, CA, UNITED STATES
       Zhang, Xun, Malden, MA, UNITED STATES
       Melmed, Shlomo, Los Angeles, CA, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2002147162
                                20021010
                           Α1
       US 2001-777422 A1 20010205 (9)
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-730469, filed on 4 Dec 2000,
ΑI
RLI
       PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-687911, filed on 13 Oct
       2000, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-569956, filed on
       12 May 2000, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-894251,
       filed on 23 Jul 1999, PENDING A 371 of International Ser. No. WO
       1997-US21463, filed on 21 Nov 1997, UNKNOWN
PRAI
       US 1996-31338P
                            19961121 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
```

```
Edward G. Poplawski, Esq., SIDLEY AUSTIN BROWN & WOOD, 555 West Fifth
LREP
       Street, Los Angeles, CA, 90013-1010
      Number of Claims: 45
CLMN
      Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
      28 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 4221
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
      Disclosed is a method of modulating angiogenesis in a tissue comprising
      mammalian cells, including cells of human origin, in vitro or in vivo.
       Also disclosed are a method of enhancing wound healing and/or tissue
       regeneration and a method of limiting scar formation.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 22 OF 56 USPATFULL
L8
       2002:246584 USPATFULL
ΑN
      Antisense modulation of serum amyloid A4 expression
ΤI
       Freier, Susan M., San Diego, CA, United States
IN
       ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
PI
       US 6455308
                          B1
                               20020924
      US 2001-920672
                               20010801 (9)
ΑI
DT
      Utility
FS
      GRANTED
EXNAM Primary Examiner: LeGuyader, John L.; Assistant Examiner: Schmidt, M.
      Licata & Tyrell P. C.
LREP
      Number of Claims: 26
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 3229
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
       modulating the expression of serum amyloid A4. The compositions comprise
       antisense compounds, particularly antisense oligonucleotides, targeted
       to nucleic acids encoding serum amyloid A4. Methods of using these
       compounds for modulation of serum amyloid A4 expression and for
       treatment of diseases associated with expression of serum amyloid A4 are
      provided.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 23 OF 56 USPATFULL
L8
AN
       2002:246583 USPATFULL
TI
       Antisense modulation of casein kinase 2-alpha prime expression
IN
       McKay, Robert, San Diego, CA, United States
       Freier, Susan M., San Diego, CA, United States
       Wyatt, Jacqueline, Encinitas, CA, United States
PA
       ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
       corporation)
PΤ
      US 6455307
                          B1
                               20020924
      US 2001-780173
                               20010208 (9)
AΙ
DT
      Utility
FS
      GRANTED
EXNAM Primary Examiner: LeGuyader, John L.; Assistant Examiner: Schmidt, M
LREP
      Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
CLMN
      Number of Claims: 26
ECL
      Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 3540
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AB
      Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
```

modulating the expression of Casein kinase 2-alpha prime. The

compositions comprise antisense compounds, particularly antisense oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic acids encoding Casein kinase 2-alpha prime. Methods of using these compounds for modulation of Casein kinase 2-alpha prime expression and for treatment of diseases associated with expression of Casein kinase 2-alpha prime are provided.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
ANSWER 24 OF 56 USPATFULL
L8
       2002:246537 USPATFULL
AN
       Endonuclease compositions and methods of use
ΤI
IN
       Aguilera, Renato J., Culver City, CA, United States
       Lyon, Christopher J., Los Angeles, CA, United States
       The Regents of the University of California, Oakland, CA, United States
PΑ
       (U.S. corporation)
PΙ
       US 6455250
                               20020924
       US 1998-210422
                               19981211 (9)
AΤ
PRAI
       US 1997-69205P
                         19971211 (60)
דת
       Utility
       GRANTED
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Priebe, Scott D.; Assistant Examiner: Chen, Shin-Lin
      Mandel & Adriano
LREP
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 16
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       10 Drawing Figure(s); 7 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 6414
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Disclosed are methods for modulating apoptosis and altering programmed
AB
       cell death events using novel Endo-SR gene compositions and the
       polypeptides encoded thereby. Also disclosed are methods for repairing
       DNA, modulating genetic recombination in a cell, and altering DNA
       rearrangement in a host cell. Also disclosed are methods for the design
```

and isolation of peptidomimetics and other inhibitors of Endo-SR useful

in the treatment of leukemias, lymphomas, and other cancers.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
ANSWER 25 OF 56 USPATFULL
L8
       2002:233054 USPATFULL
AN
       Silver stain removal by chemical etching and sonication
TI
       Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
IN
       Park, So-Jung, Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES Jin, Rongchao, Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       US 2002125214
PΙ
                           A1
                                20020912
AΙ
       US 2001-998936
                           A1
                                 20011130 (9)
       US 2000-251715P
PRAI
                            20001206 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff, 32nd Floor, 300 S. Wacker Drive,
LREP
       Chicago, IL, 60606
       Number of Claims: 13
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       1 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 266
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       This invention relates to methods for regenerating spent DNA detection
       chips for further use. Specifically, this invention relates to a method
       for removal of silver from used DNA detection chips that employ gold
       nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugate probes and that use silver
       staining for signal amplification.
```

```
ANSWER 26 OF 56 USPATFULL
L8
       2002:230847 USPATFULL
AN
TI
       Antisense modulation of interleukin 12 p40 subunit expression
      Baker, Brenda F., Carlsbad, CA, United States
TN
       Freier, Susan M., San Diego, CA, United States
       ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
PΑ
       corporation)
                               20020910
      US 6448081
                         В1
PΤ
                               20010507 (9)
      US 2001-851062
ΑI
      Utility
DТ
      GRANTED
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: LeGuyader, John L.; Assistant Examiner: Schmidt, M
      Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
LREP
      Number of Claims: 26
CLMN
      Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
      0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 3257
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
      Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
      modulating the expression of Interleukin 12 p40 subunit. The
      compositions comprise antisense compounds, particularly antisense
      oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic acids encoding Interleukin 12 p40
       subunit. Methods of using these compounds for modulation of Interleukin
       12 p40 subunit expression and for treatment of diseases associated with
       expression of Interleukin 12 p40 subunit are provided.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L8
     ANSWER 27 OF 56 USPATFULL
AN
       2002:230846 USPATFULL
       Antisense modulation of WRN expression
ΤI
       Ward, Donna T., Murrieta, CA, United States
IN
       Watt, Andrew T., Vista, CA, United States
       ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
PΑ
       corporation)
PΙ
      US 6448080
                          В1
                               20020910
      US 2001-791211
ΑI
                               20010223 (9)
DT
      Utility
      GRANTED
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: LeGuyader, John L.; Assistant Examiner: Schmidt, M
      Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
LREP
CLMN
      Number of Claims: 27
ECL
      Exemplary Claim: 1
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 6947
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
       modulating the expression of WRN. The compositions comprise antisense
       compounds, particularly antisense oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic
       acids encoding WRN. Methods of using these compounds for modulation of
       WRN expression and for treatment of diseases associated with expression
       of WRN are provided.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L8
     ANSWER 28 OF 56 USPATFULL
AN
       2002:227722 USPATFULL
TI
      Nanolithography methods and products therefor and produced thereby
      Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
IN
      Hong, Seunghun, Chicago, IL, UNITED STATES
```

Dravid, Vinayak P., Glenview, IL, UNITED STATES

```
US 2002122873
                               20020905
PΙ
                          Α1
ΑI
       US 2002-59593
                          A1
                               20020128 (10)
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-477997, filed on 5 Jan 2000,
RLI
       PENDING
       US 2001-264550P
                           20010126 (60)
PRAI
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       SHERIDAN ROSS PC, 1560 BROADWAY, SUITE 1200, DENVER, CO, 80202
LREP
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 74
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       3 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 1181
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       In one aspect, a method of nanolithography is provided using a driving
       force to control the movement of a deposition compound from a scanning
       probe microscope tip to a substrate. Another aspect of the invention
       provides a tip for use in nanolithography having an internal cavity and
       an aperture restricting movement of a deposition compound from the tip
       to the substrate. The rate and extent of movement of the deposition
       compound through the aperture is controlled by a driving force.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 29 OF 56 USPATFULL
L8
AN
       2002:224457 USPATFULL
ΤI
       Antisense modulation of helicase-moi expression
IN
       Ward, Donna T., Murrieta, CA, United States
       Watt, Andrew T., Vista, CA, United States
PA
       ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
       corporation)
PΙ
       US 6444466
                               20020903
                          B1
       US 2001-853768
AΙ
                               20010510 (9)
       Utility
DT
       GRANTED
FS
      Primary Examiner: LeGuyader, John L.; Assistant Examiner: Schmidt, Mary
EXNAM
LREP
       Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
       Number of Claims: 26
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 3807
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
ΔR
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
       modulating the expression of helicase-moi. The compositions comprise
       antisense compounds, particularly antisense oligonucleotides, targeted
       to nucleic acids encoding helicase-moi. Methods of using these compounds
       for modulation of helicase-moi expression and for treatment of diseases
       associated with expression of helicase-moi are provided.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 30 OF 56 USPATFULL
L8
AN
       2002:224455 USPATFULL
ΤI
       Antisense modulation of E2F transcription factor 2 expression
IN
       Wyatt, Jacqueline, Encinitas, CA, United States
PA
       ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
       corporation)
PΤ
       US 6444464
                          B1
                               20020903
       US 2000-658679
AΙ
                               20000908 (9)
DT
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
```

EXNAM Primary Examiner: McGarry, Sean

```
LREP
       Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
       Number of Claims: 13
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 3142
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
AB
       modulating the expression of E2F transcription factor 2. The
       compositions comprise antisense compounds, particularly antisense
       oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic acids encoding E2F transcription
       factor 2. Methods of using these compounds for modulation of E2F
       transcription factor 2 expression and for treatment of diseases
       associated with expression of E2F transcription factor 2 are provided.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 31 OF 56 USPATFULL
L8
AN
       2002:217087 USPATFULL
       Antisense modulation of glioma-associated oncogene-2 expression
ΤТ
       Bennett, C. Frank, Carlsbad, CA, United States
IN
       Freier, Susan M., San Diego, CA, United States
       ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
       US 6440739
                          B1
                               20020827
PΙ
       US 2001-907843
                               20010717 (9)
ΑI
DΤ
       Utility
       GRANTED
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: LeGuyader, John L.; Assistant Examiner: Schmidt, Mary
       Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 26
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 3336
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
AB
       modulating the expression of glioma-associated oncogene-2. The
       compositions comprise antisense compounds, particularly antisense
       oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic acids encoding glioma-associated
       oncogene-2. Methods of using these compounds for modulation of
       glioma-associated oncogene-2 expression and for treatment of diseases
       associated with expression of glioma-associated oncogene-2 are provided.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L8
     ANSWER 32 OF 56 USPATFULL
       2002:217086 USPATFULL
ΑN
       Antisense modulation of casein kinase 2-beta expression
ΤI
IN
       Wyatt, Jacqueline, Encinitas, CA, United States
       ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
PΑ
       corporation)
PΙ
       US 6440738
                          B1
                               20020827
       US 2001-780175
                               20010208 (9)
ΑI
       Utility
DT
FS
       GRANTED
EXNAM Primary Examiner: LeGuyader, John L.; Assistant Examiner: Schmidt, M
       Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
LREP
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 26
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 4013
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
```

modulating the expression of Casein kinase 2-beta. The compositions comprise antisense compounds, particularly antisense oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic acids encoding Casein kinase 2-beta. Methods of using these compounds for modulation of Casein kinase 2-beta expression and for treatment of diseases associated with expression of Casein kinase 2-beta are provided.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
ANSWER 33 OF 56 USPATFULL
Г8
       2002:217085 USPATFULL
AN
TI
       Antisense modulation of cellular apoptosis susceptibility gene
       expression
       Freier, Susan M., San Diego, CA, United States
TN
       ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
PΑ
       corporation)
PΤ
       US 6440737
                          В1
                               20020827
       US 2000-705299
                               20001101 (9)
AΤ
דת
       Utility
       GRANTED
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: LeGuyader, John L.; Assistant Examiner: Schmidt, Mary
       Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 26
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 3835
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
       modulating the expression of cellular apoptosis susceptibility gene. The
       compositions comprise antisense compounds, particularly antisense
       oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic acids encoding cellular apoptosis
```

susceptibility gene. Methods of using these compounds for modulation of cellular apoptosis susceptibility gene expression and for treatment of diseases associated with expression of cellular apoptosis susceptibility

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

gene are provided.

```
ANSWER 34 OF 56 USPATFULL
L8
       2002:209362 USPATFULL
AN
       Antisense inhibitor of RECQL4 expression
ΤI
       Ward, Donna T., Murrieta, CA, United States
TN
       Watt, Andrew T., Vista, CA, United States
PΑ
       ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
       corporation)
PΙ
       US 6436706
                               20020820
       US 2002142975
                          A1
                               20021003
ΑI
       US 2001-792594
                               20010223 (9)
DT
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
       Primary Examiner: Wang, Andrew; Assistant Examiner: Lacourciere, Karen
EXNAM
LREP
       Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 27
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 3444
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
AB
       modulating the expression of RECQL4. The compositions comprise antisense
       compounds, particularly antisense oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic
```

acids encoding RECQL4. Methods of using these compounds for modulation

09567863

of RECQL4 expression and for treatment of diseases associated with expression of RECQL4 are provided.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
ANSWER 35 OF 56 USPATFULL
L8
       2002:192075 USPATFULL
MΑ
       Antisense modulation of damage-specific DNA binding protein 1, p127
TΤ
       expression
       Popoff, Ian, Encinitas, CA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Wyatt, Jacqueline, Encinitas, CA, UNITED STATES
       Isis Pharmaceuticals Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PA
       US 2002103146
                         A1
                               20020801
PΤ
       US 2000-731457
                               20001206 (9)
ΑI
                          Α1
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
       Kathleen A. Tyrrell, Licata & Tyrrell P.C., 66 East Main Street,
LREP
       Marlton, NJ, 08053
       Number of Claims: 20
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       No Drawings
DRWN
LN.CNT 3395
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
       modulating the expression of Damage-specific DNA binding protein 1,
       p127. The compositions comprise antisense compounds, particularly
       antisense oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic acids encoding
       Damage-specific DNA binding protein 1, p127. Methods of using these
```

Damage-specific DNA binding protein 1, p127 are provided.

compounds for modulation of Damage-specific DNA binding protein 1, p127 expression and for treatment of diseases associated with expression of

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
ANSWER 36 OF 56 USPATFULL
L8
       2002:188252 USPATFULL
AN
TΙ
       Antisense modulation of RIP2 expression
       Ward, Donna T., Murrieta, CA, United States
IN
       Cowsert, Lex M., Carlsbad, CA, United States
       Isis Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
PΑ
       corporation)
      US 6426221
                          B1
                               20020730
PΙ
      US 2001-920663
                               20010801 (9)
ΑI
DT
      Utility
      GRANTED
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: LeGuyader, John L.; Assistant Examiner: Schmidt, M
LREP
      Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
      Number of Claims: 26
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 3059
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
      Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
       modulating the expression of RIP2. The compositions comprise antisense
       compounds, particularly antisense oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic
       acids encoding RIP2. Methods of using these compounds for modulation of
       RIP2 expression and for treatment of diseases associated with expression
       of RIP2 are provided.
```

09567863

```
2002:188221 USPATFULL
ΔN
       Antisense modulation of phosphorylase kinase alpha 1 expression
TΙ
       Wyatt, Jacqueline, Encinitas, CA, United States
IN
       ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
PΑ
       corporation)
       US 6426188
                          B1
                               20020730
PТ
       US 2000-657452
                               20000907 (9)
ΑТ
рπ
       Utility
       GRANTED
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Wang, Andrew
       Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 26
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 4138
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
AΒ
       modulating the expression of Phosphorylase kinase alpha 1. The
       compositions comprise antisense compounds, particularly antisense
       oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic acids encoding Phosphorylase
       kinase alpha 1. Methods of using these compounds for modulation of
       Phosphorylase kinase alpha 1 expression and for treatment of diseases
       associated with expression of Phosphorylase kinase alpha 1 are provided.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 38 OF 56 USPATFULL
L8
       2002:157623 USPATFULL
AN
       Antisense modulation of BH3 interacting domain death agonist expression
TI
       Zhang, Hong, Carlsbad, CA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Wyatt, Jacqueline, Encinitas, CA, UNITED STATES
_{
m PI}
       US 2002082228
                          A1
                               20020627
ΑI
       US 2001-800631
                          A1
                               20010307 (9)
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-657346, filed on 7 Sep 2000,
RLI
       PENDING
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       Kathleen A. Tyrrell, Licata & Tyrrell P.C., 66 E. Main Street, Marlton,
LREP
       NJ, 08053
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 23
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 4971
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
       modulating the expression of BH3 Interacting domain Death agonist. The
       compositions comprise antisense compounds, particularly antisense
       oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic acids encoding BH3 Interacting
       domain Death agonist. Methods of using these compounds for modulation of
       BH3 Interacting domain Death agonist expression and for treatment of
       diseases associated with expression of BH3 Interacting domain Death
       agonist are provided.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 39 OF 56 USPATFULL
L8
AN
       2002:152469 USPATFULL
       Antisense modulation of phospholipase A2, group VI (Ca2+-independent)
ΤI
       expression
IN
       Bennett, C. Frank, Carlsbad, CA, United States
       Freier, Susan M., San Diego, CA, United States
```

Watt, Andrew T., Vista, CA, United States

```
ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
       US 6410325
                          B1
                               20020625
PΙ
       US 2001-851896
                               20010509 (9)
ΑI
DT
       Utility
       GRANTED
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: LeGuyader, John L.; Assistant Examiner: Schmidt, M
       Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
       Number of Claims: 13
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 2760
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
       modulating the expression of Phospholipase A2, group VI
       (Ca2+-independent). The compositions comprise antisense compounds,
       particularly antisense oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic acids
       encoding Phospholipase A2, group VI (Ca2+-independent). Methods of using
       these compounds for modulation of Phospholipase A2, group VI
       (Ca2+-independent) expression and for treatment of diseases associated
       with expression of Phospholipase A2, group VI (Ca2+-independent) are
       provided.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L8
     ANSWER 40 OF 56 USPATFULL
       2002:152468 USPATFULL
ΔN
       Antisense modulation of tumor necrosis factor receptor 2 expression
ТT
TN
       Bennett, C. Frank, Carlsbad, CA, United States
       Watt, Andrew T., Vista, CA, United States
DΔ
       ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
       corporation)
       US 6410324
PΤ
                          B1
                               20020625
       US 2001-844634
ΑI
                               20010427 (9)
DT
       Utility
       GRANTED
FS
      Primary Examiner: LeGuyader, John L.; Assistant Examiner: Schmidt, M
EXNAM
       Licata & Tyrell P.C.
LREP
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 26
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 2958
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
       modulating the expression of Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor 2. The
       compositions comprise antisense compounds, particularly antisense
       oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic acids encoding Tumor Necrosis
       Factor Receptor 2. Methods of using these compounds for modulation of
       Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor 2 expression and for treatment of
       diseases associated with expression of Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor 2
       are provided.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L8
     ANSWER 41 OF 56 USPATFULL
AN
       2002:129789 USPATFULL
TI
       Antisense modulation of interleukin 12 p35 subunit expression
IN
       Baker, Brenda F., Carlsbad, CA, United States
       Freier, Susan M., San Diego, CA, United States
PA
       ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
       corporation)
PΙ
      US 6399379
                          В1
                               20020604
```

```
AΙ
       US 2001-851520
                              20010507 (9)
       Utility
DT
       GRANTED
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: LeGuyader, John L.; Assistant Examiner: Schmidt, M
       Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 26
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 2883
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
AΒ
       modulating the expression of Interleukin 12 p35 subunit. The
       compositions comprise antisense compounds, particularly antisense
       oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic acids encoding Interleukin 12 p35
       subunit. Methods of using these compounds for modulation of Interleukin
       12 p35 subunit expression and for treatment of diseases associated with
       expression of Interleukin 12 p35 subunit are provided.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 42 OF 56 USPATFULL
LB
       2002:129788 USPATFULL
AN
       Antisense modulation of RECQL2 expression
TТ
       Ward, Donna T., Murrieta, CA, United States
IN
       Watt, Andrew T., Vista, CA, United States
       ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
       US 6399378
                               20020604
PΙ
                          B1
       US 2001-798096
                               20010301 (9)
ΑI
DT
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
EXNAM Primary Examiner: McGarry, Sean
LREP
       Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
       Number of Claims: 26
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 2748
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AB
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
       modulating the expression of RECQL2. The compositions comprise antisense
       compounds, particularly antisense oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic
       acids encoding RECQL2. Methods of using these compounds for modulation
       of RECQL2 expression and for treatment of diseases associated with
       expression of RECQL2 are provided.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 43 OF 56 USPATFULL
1.8
AN
       2002:122486 USPATFULL
       Antisense modulation of BCAS1 expression
ΤI
       Cowsert, Lex M., Carlsbad, CA, United States
IN
       Freier, Susan M., San Diego, CA, United States
PA
       ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
       corporation)
       US 6395544
PΙ
                          В1
                               20020528
ΑI
       US 2000-689255
                               20001011 (9)
DТ
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
EXNAM Primary Examiner: LeGuyader, John L.; Assistant Examiner: Schmidt, Mary
LREP
       Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 26
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
```

```
0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 2619
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
       modulating the expression of BCAS1. The compositions comprise antisense
       compounds, particularly antisense oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic
       acids encoding BCAS1. Methods of using these compounds for modulation of
       BCAS1 expression and for treatment of diseases associated with
       expression of BCAS1 are provided.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L8
     ANSWER 44 OF 56 USPATFULL
       2002:108885 USPATFULL
ΑN
       Antisense inhibition of A20 expression
TI
       Bennett, C. Frank, Carlsbad, CA, United States
IN
       Wyatt, Jacqueline, Encinitas, CA, United States
       ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
ΡI
       US 6387699
                          R1
                               20020514
       US 2000-658687
                               20000908 (9)
ΑI
DT
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Wang, Andrew; Assistant Examiner: Jacourciere, Karen A
LREP
       Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
       Number of Claims: 26
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 2821
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
       modulating the expression of A20. The compositions comprise antisense
       compounds, particularly antisense oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic
       acids encoding A20. Methods of using these compounds for modulation of
       A20 expression and for treatment of diseases associated with expression
       of A20 are provided.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 45 OF 56 USPATFULL
1.8
       2002:95602 USPATFULL
ΑN
       Antisense modulation of damage-specific DNA binding protein 2, p48
TТ
       expression
       Popoff, Ian, Encinitas, CA, United States
IN
       Wyatt, Jacqueline, Encinitas, CA, United States
       ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
PΑ
       corporation)
       US 6379960
PΙ
                          B1
                               20020430
ΑI
       US 2000-732199
                               20001206 (9)
DT
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
EXNAM Primary Examiner: LeGuyader, John L.; Assistant Examiner: Schmidt, M
       Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
LREP
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 26
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 2774
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AB
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
       modulating the expression of Damage-specific DNA binding protein 2, p48.
       The compositions comprise antisense compounds, particularly antisense
```

oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic acids encoding Damage-specific DNA

binding protein 2, p48. Methods of using these compounds for modulation of Damage-specific DNA binding protein 2, p48 expression and for treatment of diseases associated with expression of Damage-specific DNA binding protein 2, p48 are provided.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
ANSWER 46 OF 56 USPATFULL
L8
       2002:60923 USPATFULL
AN
       Single-molecule selection methods and compositions therefrom
TI
       Cubicciotti, Roger S., Montclair, NJ, UNITED STATES
IN
PΙ
       US 2002034757
                         A1
                              20020321
                               20010717 (9)
ΑI
       US 2001-907385
                         A1
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 1998-81930, filed on 20 May 1998, GRANTED,
RLI
       Pat. No. US 6287765
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       LICATA & TYRRELL P.C., 66 E. MAIN STREET, MARLTON, NJ, 08053
LREP
CLMN
      Number of Claims: 129
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
      No Drawings
DRWN
LN.CNT 15716
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Single-molecule selection methods are provided for identifying
       target-binding molecules from diverse sequence and shape libraries.
       Complexes and imprints of selected target-binding molecules
       are also provided. The subject selection methods are used to
       identify oligonucleotide and nonnucleotide molecules with desirable
       properties for use in pharmaceuticals, drug discovery, drug delivery,
       diagnostics, medical devices, cosmetics, agriculture, environmental
       remediation, smart materials, packaging, microelectronics and
       nanofabrication. Single oligonucleotide molecules with desirable binding
       properties are selected from diverse sequence libraries and
       identified by amplification and sequencing. Alternatively,
       selected oligonucleotide molecules are identified by sequencing
       without amplification. Nonnucleotide molecules with desirable properties
       are identified by single-molecule selection from libraries of
       conjugated molecules or nucleotide-encoded nonnucleotide molecules.
       Alternatively, target-specific nonnucleotide molecules are prepared by
       imprinting selected oligonucleotide molecules into
       nonnucleotide molecular media. Complexes and imprints of molecules
       identified by single-molecule selection are shown to have
       broad utility as drugs, prodrugs, drug delivery systems, willfully
       reversible cosmetics, diagnostic reagents, sensors, transducers,
       actuators, adhesives, adherents and novel multimolecular devices.
```

```
ANSWER 47 OF 56 USPATFULL
L8
       2002:60922 USPATFULL
AN
ΤI
       Method of detection by enhancement of silver staining
IN
       Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Garimella, Viswanadham, Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2002034756
                         A1
                               20020321
ΑI
       US 2001-903461
                         A1
                               20010711 (9)
       US 2000-217782P
PRAI
                          20000711 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
LREP
       Emily Miao, McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff, 32nd Floor, 300 S.
       Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL, 60606
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 30
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
```

```
DRWN
       5 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 558
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention relates to a method for amplifying a detection
       signal by enhancing or promoting the deposition of additional silver in
       assay detection systems where the formation of a silver spot serves as a
       reporter for the presence of a target molecule, including biological
       polymers (e.g., proteins and nucleic acids) and small molecules.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L8
     ANSWER 48 OF 56 USPATFULL
AN
       2002:50831 USPATFULL
ΤI
       Antisense inhibition of integrin beta 4 binding protein expression
IN
       Bennett, C. Frank, Carlsbad, CA, United States
       Freier, Susan M., San Diego, CA, United States
       ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
                               20020312
PΙ
       US 6355482
                          R1
                               20001117 (9)
       US 2000-716161
AΙ
DT
       Utility
       GRANTED
FS
       Primary Examiner: McGarry, Sean; Assistant Examiner: Lacourciere, Karen
EXNAM
LREP
       Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
       Number of Claims: 14
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 3155
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AB
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
       modulating the expression of Integrin beta 4 binding protein. The
       compositions comprise antisense compounds, particularly antisense
       oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic acids encoding Integrin beta 4
       binding protein. Methods of using these compounds for modulation of
       Integrin beta 4 binding protein expression and for treatment of diseases
       associated with expression of Integrin beta 4 binding protein are
       provided.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L8
     ANSWER 49 OF 56 USPATFULL
       2002:45498 USPATFULL
AN
TI
       Antisense modulation of BTAK expression
IN
       Cowsert, Lex M., Carlsbad, CA, United States
       Freier, Susan M., San Diego, CA, United States
PA
       ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
       corporation)
PΙ
       US 6352858
                          B1
                               20020305
ΑI
       US 2000-660925
                               20000911 (9)
DT
       Utility
       GRANTED
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: McGarry, Sean
LREP
       Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 13
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 2985
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AB
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
       modulating the expression of BTAK. The compositions comprise antisense
       compounds, particularly antisense oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic
```

acids encoding BTAK. Methods of using these compounds for modulation of BTAK expression and for treatment of diseases associated with expression of BTAK are provided.

```
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
```

```
ANSWER 50 OF 56 USPATFULL
L8
ΑN
       2002:29278 USPATFULL
TI
       Antisense inhibition of HPK/GCK-like kinase expression
IN
       Dean, Nicholas M., Olivenhain, CA, United States
       Cowsert, Lex M., Carlsbad, CA, United States
PA
       ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
       corporation)
PΙ
       US 6346416
                          В1
                               20020212
ΑI
       US 2000-651011
                               20000829 (9)
DT
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
EXNAM Primary Examiner: McGarry, Sean; Assistant Examiner: Lacourciere, Karen
      Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
LREP
      Number of Claims: 26
CLMN
      Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 3123
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
      Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
      modulating the expression of HPK/GCK-like kinase. The compositions
       comprise antisense compounds, particularly antisense oligonucleotides,
       targeted to nucleic acids encoding HPK/GCK-like kinase. Methods of using
       these compounds for modulation of HPK/GCK-like kinase expression and for
       treatment of diseases associated with expression of HPK/GCK-like kinase
       are provided.
```

```
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L8
     ANSWER 51 OF 56 USPATFULL
AN
       2001:226467 USPATFULL
ΤI
       Antisense modulation of glioma-associated oncogene-1 expression
       Bennett, C. Frank, Carlsbad, CA, United States
Wyatt, Jacqueline, Encinitas, CA, United States
TN
PΑ
       ISIS Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
       corporation)
рT
       US 6329203
                           B1
                                 20011211
       US 2000-657042
ΑI
                                 20000908 (9)
DT
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
EXNAM Primary Examiner: McGarry, Sean; Assistant Examiner: Nguyen, Lauren
LREP
       Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 13
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 2725
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
       modulating the expression of glioma-associated oncogene-1. The
       compositions comprise antisense compounds, particularly antisense
       oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic acids encoding glioma-associated
       oncogene-1. Methods of using these compounds for modulation of
       glioma-associated oncogene-1 expression and for treatment of diseases
       associated with expression of glioma-associated oncogene-1 are provided.
```

L8

ANSWER 52 OF 56 USPATFULL

```
2001:152673 USPATFULL
AN
       Methods for detecting and identifying single molecules
TΙ
       Cubicciotti, Roger S., Montclair, NJ, United States
IN
       Molecular Machines, Inc., Montclair, NJ, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
       US 6287765
                         B1
                               20010911
PΙ
       US 1998-81930
                               19980520 (9)
AΙ
DT
       Utility
       GRANTED
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Fredman, Jeffrey
       Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
LREP
      Number of Claims: 27
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
      No Drawings
LN.CNT 15456
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Multimolecular devices and drug delivery systems prepared from synthetic
AB
       heteropolymers, heteropolymeric discrete structures, multivalent
       heteropolymeric hybrid structures, aptameric multimolecular devices,
       multivalent imprints, tethered specific recognition devices, paired
       specific recognition devices, nonaptameric multimolecular devices and
       immobilized multimolecular structures are provided, including molecular
       adsorbents and multimolecular adherents, adhesives, transducers,
       switches, sensors and delivery systems. Methods for selecting
       single synthetic nucleotides, shape-specific probes and specifically
       attractive surfaces for use in these multimolecular devices are also
       provided. In addition, paired nucleotide-nonnucleotide mapping libraries
       for transposition of selected populations of selected
       nonoligonucleotide molecules into selected populations of
       replicatable nucleotide sequences are described.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 53 OF 56 USPATFULL
L8
AN
       2001:136441 USPATFULL
ΤI
       Antisense inhibition of MADH6 expression
IN
       Monia, Brett P., La Costa, CA, United States
       Cowsert, Lex M., Carlsbad, CA, United States
PΑ
       Isis Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
       corporation)
PΙ
       US 6277636
                         B1
                               20010821
ΑI
      US 2000-662249
                               20000914 (9)
DT
      Utility
FS
       GRANTED
EXNAM Primary Examiner: LeGuyader, John L.; Assistant Examiner: Lacourciere,
      Karen A
LREP
      Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
CLMN
      Number of Claims: 13
ECL
      Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
      No Drawings
LN.CNT 2687
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AΒ
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
       modulating the expression of MADH6. The compositions comprise antisense
       compounds, particularly antisense oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic
       acids encoding MADH6. Methods of using these compounds for modulation of
       MADH6 expression and for treatment of diseases associated with
       expression of MADH6 are provided.
```

```
L8
     ANSWER 54 OF 56 USPATFULL
ΑN
       2001:107686 USPATFULL
       Antisense modulation of ubiquitin protein ligase expression
ΤI
IN
       Monia, Brett P., La Costa, CA, United States
       Cowsert, Lex M., Carlsbad, CA, United States
PA
       Isis Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Carlsbad, CA, United States (U.S.
       corporation)
       US 6258601
                          В1
                               20010710
PΙ
       US 2000-657481
                               20000907 (9)
AΙ
       Utility
DT
FS
       GRANTED
       Primary Examiner: Schwartzman, Robert A.; Assistant Examiner: Schmidt,
EXNAM
       Licata & Tyrrell P.C.
LREP
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 16
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 2928
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Antisense compounds, compositions and methods are provided for
AB
       modulating the expression of ubiquitin protein ligases WWP1 and WWP2.
       The compositions comprise antisense compounds, particularly antisense
       oligonucleotides, targeted to nucleic acids encoding ubiquitin protein
       ligases WWP1 and WWP2. Methods of using these compounds for modulation
       of ubiquitin protein ligases WWP1 and WWP2 expression and for treatment
       of diseases associated with expression of ubiquitin protein ligases WWP1
       and WWP2 are provided.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 55 OF 56 USPATFULL
1.8
AN
       2001:93490 USPATFULL
ΤI
       Antisense oligonucleotide compositions targeted to angiotensin
       converting enzyme MRNA and methods of use
IN
       Moore, Mark D., Houston, TX, United States
       Phillips, M. Ian, Gainesville, FL, United States
       Mohuczy, Dagmara, Gainesville, FL, United States
PA
       University of Florida, Gainesville, FL, United States (U.S. corporation)
       US 6248724
PΙ
                          B1
                               20010619
       US 1998-162484
ΑI
                               19980925 (9)
       US 1997-59661P
PRAI
                           19970925 (60)
DΤ
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
EXNAM
       Primary Examiner: Schwartzman, Robert A.; Assistant Examiner: Epps,
LREP
       Williams, Morgan & Amerson, P.C.
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 59
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       2 Drawing Figure(s); 1 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 4383
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AΒ
       Antisense oligonucleotides specific for mammalian ACE mRNA have been
       identified. Administration of these oligonucleotides to animals resulted
       in a decrease in blood pressure, but no significant change in heart
       rate. Methods for discovering other oligonucleotides with the same
       activity are taught, as are uses of the antisense molecules for
       treatment of human and animal diseases.
```

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L8 ANSWER 56 OF 56 USPATFULL

ΑN 2001:51845 USPATFULL Conjugates of a particle vector and oligonucleotides, process for their ΤI preparation, and pharmaceutical compositions containing them IN Betbeder, Didier, Aucamville, France Kravtzoff, Roger, Fourquevaux, France de Miguel, Ignacio, Plaisance du Touch, France Sixou, Sophie, Toulouse, France Pavco, Pamela, Lafayette, CO, United States Jarvis, Thale, Boulder, CO, United States Biovector Therapeutics, S.A., Labege Cedex, France (non-U.S. PΑ corporation) PΙ US 6214621 20010410 WO 9829557 19980709 US 1999-331912 19990930 (9) ΑI WO 1997-FR2332 19971227 19990930 PCT 371 date 19990930 PCT 102(e) date FR 1996-16121 19961227 PRAI DTUtility Granted FS EXNAM Primary Examiner: Yucel, Remy; Assistant Examiner: Zara, Jane Hoffmann & Baron, LLP, Feit, Irving N. LREP Number of Claims: 30 CLMN Exemplary Claim: 1 ECL 10 Drawing Figure(s); 10 Drawing Page(s) DRWN LN.CNT 1222 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. The invention relates to an ionic conjugate, which is stable in a biological medium, and which is comprised of a particle vector with at least one cationic, nonliquid, hydrophilic nucleus and of polyanionic oligonucleotides. The invention further concerns the pharmaceutical compositions containing these conjugates and the use of a particle vector to carry the oligonucleotides to the cells.

```
=>
=> s (nanospheres or nanostructures) (3a) conjugate? (3a) oligonucleotide?
               22 (NANOSPHERES OR NANOSTRUCTURES) (3A) CONJUGATE? (3A) OLIGONUCLEO
                  TIDE?
=> dup rem 110
PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L10
                19 DUP REM L10 (3 DUPLICATES REMOVED)
=> d l11 bib abs 1-19
L11
      ANSWER 1 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
                                                                    DUPLICATE 1
      2003:77415 CAPLUS
ΑN
      Nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, methods of making them and
ΤI
      nanostructures, and their use in detecting and separating nucleic acids
IN
      Mirkin, Chad A.; Letsinger, Robert L.; Park, So-Jung
PΑ
SO
      U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 178 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 760,500.
      CODEN: USXXCO
DT
      Patent
      English
LA
FAN.CNT 13
      PATENT NO.
                           KIND DATE
                                                     APPLICATION NO. DATE
                          ----
                                                     -----
                                   20030130
      US 2003022169
                                                     US 2001-820279
ΡI
                            A1
                                                                           20010328
                                                     WO 1997-US12783 19970721
      WO 9804740
                            A1
                                   19980205
                AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
           W:
                DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ,
                LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL,
                PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US,
                UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
           RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR,
                GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA,
                GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
      US 6361944
                            B1
                                  20020326
                                                     US 1999-344667
      US 2002155442
                            A1
                                   20021024
                                                     US 2001-760500
                                                                           20010112
      WO 2001073123
                            A2
                                   20011004
                                                     WO 2001-US10071
                                                                           20010328
          W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM

RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                                    WO 2001-US25237 20010810
      WO 2002018643
                            A2
                                  20020307
                AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
                CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
                GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
                LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT,
                RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ,
                VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
           RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
                BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
      AU 2001081248
                                  20020313
                                                     AU 2001-81248
                                                                          20010810
                            Α5
      US 2002172953
                            A1
                                  20021121
                                                     US 2001-927777
                                                                           20010810
      WO 2002046472
                            A2
                                  20020613
                                                     WO 2001-US46418 20011207
               AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
```

CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,

```
GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PH, PL,
             PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG,
             US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH,
             CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR,
             BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                          AU 2002-30593
     AU 2002030593
                      A5
                            20020618
                                                            20011207
                                          WO 2002-US11158 20020327
     WO 2002079490
                       A2
                            20021010
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
         W:
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
             UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU,
             TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH,
             CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR,
             BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                          US 2002-108211 20020327
     US 2002192687
                       A1
                            20021219
PRAI US 1996-31809P
                            19960729
                       P
     WO 1997-US12783
                       A2
                            19970721
     US 1999-240755
                            19990129
                       В2
     US 1999-344667
                       Α2
                            19990625
     US 2000-176409P
                       Ρ
                            20000113
     US 2000-192699P
                       Ρ
                            20000328
     US 2000-200161P
                       Ρ
                            20000426
     US 2000-254392P
                       Ρ
                            20001208
     US 2000-255235P
                       Ρ
                            20001211
     US 2001-760500
                       A2
                            20010112
     US 1996-31809
                       Α
                            19960729
     US 2000-213906P
                       Ρ
                            20000626
     US 2000-603830
                       Α
                            20000626
     US 2000-224631P
                       Ρ
                            20000811
     US 2000-254418P
                       Р
                            20001208
     US 2000-255236P
                       Ρ
                            20001211
     US 2001-820279
                       Α
                            20010328
     WO 2001-US10071
                       W
                            20010328
    US 2001-282640P
                       P
                            20010409
    US 2001-927777
                       Α
                            20010810
    WO 2001-US25237
                       W
                            20010810
    US 2001-350560P
                       P
                            20011113
    WO 2001-US46418
                      W
                            20011207
AB
```

The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are attached to nanoparticles and have sequences complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides compns. and kits comprising particles. Also disclosed is a method of sepg. a selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids. The invention further provides methods of synthesizing unique nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, the conjugates produced by the methods, and methods of using the conjugates. In addn., the invention provides nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Thus, a nanoparticle assembly was prepd. using streptavidin complexed to four biotinylated oligonucleotides, oligonucleotide-modified gold nanoparticles, and a linker oligonucleotide complementary to both the streptavidin-assocd. oligonucleotides and to the oligonucleotides attached to the gold nanoparticles. The chem. and phys.

properties of this assembly were studied. The streptavidin was not adsorbed to the gold nanoparticle surface due to the d. of the immobilized oligonucleotides. This expt. therefore points towards a way of specifically immobilizing proteins on nanoparticle surfaces through very specific interactions in a way that will not substantially perturb the activity of the protein.

```
L11 ANSWER 2 OF 19 USPATFULL
       2003:13189 USPATFULL
AN
       Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached thereto and uses therefor
ΤI
       Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, United States
ŤΝ
       Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, United States
       Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, United States
       Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, United States
       Elghanian, Robert, Chicago, IL, United States
       Taton, Thomas A., Chicago, IL, United States
       Nanosphere, Inc., Northbrook, IL, United States (U.S. corporation)
PΑ
PΙ
       US 6506564
                          В1
                               20030114
ΑI
       US 2000-603830
                               20000626 (9)
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999
RLT
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997
                           20000426 (60)
PRAI
       US 2000-200161P
                           19960729 (60)
       US 1996-31809P
       Utility
DT
FS
       GRANTED
       Primary Examiner: Riley, Jezia
EXNAM
       McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff
LREP
       Number of Claims: 42
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       84 Drawing Figure(s); 47 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 5976
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
       comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of particles
```

The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are attached to nanoparticles and have sequences complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides compositions and kits comprising particles. The invention further provides methods of synthesizing unique nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, the conjugates produced by the methods, and methods of using the conjugates. In addition, the invention provides nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of separating a selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
L11 ANSWER 3 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS DUPLICATE 2
AN 2002:889442 CAPLUS
DN 137:380916
TI Nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, methods of making them and nanostructures, and their use in detecting and separating nucleic acids
IN Mirkin, Chad A.; Letsinger, Robert L.; Mucic, Robert C.; Storhoff, James J.; Elghanian, Robert; Taton, Thomas Andrew; Garimella, Viswanadham; Li, Zhi; Park, So-jung
```

PA USA

SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 181 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 820,279. CODEN: USXXCO

```
DT
     Patent
LA
     English
FAN.CNT 13
                       KIND DATE
                                             APPLICATION NO. DATE
     PATENT NO.
                       ----
                              _____
                                               _____
                                             US 2001-927777
                                                                  20010810
     US 2002172953
                        A1
                              20021121
ΡI
                       A1
                                             WO 1997-US12783 19970721
                              19980205
     WO 9804740
          W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
              DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ,
              LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL,
              PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US,
          UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR,
              GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                               US 1999-344667
                                                                  19990625
     US 6361944
                        В1
                              20020326
                                               US 2000-603830
                                                                  20000626
     US 6506564
                         B1
                               20030114
                                               US 2001-760500
                                                                  20010112
     US 2002155442
                         A1
                               20021024
                                               US 2001-820279
     US 2003022169
                         A1
                               20030130
                                                                  20010328
     WO 2002046472
                        A2
                               20020613
                                              WO 2001-US46418 20011207
             PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH,
              CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                              AU 2002-30593 20011207
                               20020618
     AU 2002030593
                        A5
                               19960729
PRAI US 1996-31809P
                         Р
     WO 1997-US12783
                         A2
                               19970721
     US 1999-240755
                         B2
                               19990129
     US 1999-344667
                         A2
                               19990625
     US 2000-176409P
                         Ρ
                               20000113
     US 2000-192699P
                         Р
                               20000328
     US 2000-200161P
                         Ρ
                               20000426
     US 2000-603830
                         A2
                               20000626
     US 2000-224631P
                         Р
                               20000811
     US 2000-254392P
                         Р
                               20001208
     US 2000-255235P
                         P
                               20001211
                         A2
     US 2001-760500
                              20010112
                         A2
     US 2001-820279
                              20010328
     US 1996-31809
                         Α
                               19960729
     US 2000-213906P
                         P
                               20000626
     US 2000-254418P
                         Ρ
                               20001208
     US 2000-255236P
                         Ρ
                               20001211
     US 2001-282640P
                         Р
                               20010409
     US 2001-927777
                         Α
                               20010810
     WO 2001-US46418
                        W
                               20011207
     The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
AB
      comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of particles
      having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In one embodiment of the
      method, the oligonucleotides are attached to nanoparticles and have
      sequences complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid.
      A detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a
      result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the nanoparticles
     to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides compns. and kits comprising particles. The invention further provides methods of
      synthesizing unique nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, the
      conjugates produced by the methods, and methods of using the conjugates.
      Conjugates produced by contact of oligonucleotides with gold nanoparticles
```

and incubation (aging) with salt soln. to overcome electrostatic repulsion exhibit improved stability with a surface d. dependent on the size and type of nanoparticles and on the length, sequence and concn. of the oligonucleotides. A surface d. of .gtoreq.10 pmol/cm2 is adequate to provide stable nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates. Due to high surface d., the conjugates assemble into large aggregates in the presence of a target nucleic acid or oligonucleotide and a single base mismatch and as little as 20 fmol of target can be detected using the conjugates. Hybridization efficiency can be increased dramatically by the the use of recognition oligonucleotides which comprise a recognition portion and a spacer portion. In addn., the invention provides nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of sepg. a selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids. Many modifications of this basic method were examd., e.g., combined use of fluorophore-labeled oligonucleotide-modified latex microspheres and oligonucleotide-modified gold nanoparticles, prepn. and use of oligonucleotide-quantum dot conjugates, detection of oligonucleotide-gold nanoparticle conjugates bound to DNA microarrays by silver staining, etc. New thiol reagents for derivatization of oligonucleotides which result in more stable oligonucleotide-nanoparticle bonds were synthesized and used. These thiol reagents included phosphoramidates of a steroid disulfide ketal and a trithiol compd. Gold nanoparticle assemblies behave as semiconductors, regardless of oligonucleotide particle interconnect length over a 24-72-nucleotide range. Finally, a method is described of moving nanoparticles such as citrate-stabilized nanoparticles and nanoparticles coated with charged biomols. through an elec. field.

```
ANSWER 4 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
T.11
                                                                              DUPLICATE 3
NΑ
       2002:814729 CAPLUS
       137:334003
DN
       Nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, methods of making them and
TΙ
       nanostructures, and their use in detecting and separating nucleic acids
       Mirkin, Chad A.; Letsinger, Robert L.; Mucic, Robert C.; Storhoff, James
IN
       J.; Elghanian, Robert; Taton, Thomas A.; Garimella, Viswanadham; Li, Zhi
PΑ
       U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 141 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. 6,361,944.
SO
       CODEN: USXXCO
DT
       Patent
       English
LA
FAN.CNT 13
       PATENT NO.
                              KIND DATE
                                                            APPLICATION NO. DATE
                                       -----
                              ____
                                                      US 2001-760500 2002
WO 1997-US12783 19970721
CA CH, CN, CU,
      US 2002155442 A1 WO 9804740 A1
PΙ
                                       20021024
                                       19980205
            W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
                  DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
            RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
       US 6361944
                                В1
                                       20020326
                                                             US 1999-344667
                                                                                     19990625
       WO 2001051665
                                A2
                                        20010719
                                                             WO 2001-US1190
                                                                                     20010112
       WO 2001051665
                                C2
                                       20021031
                  AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
                  CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,
                  SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
```

```
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
              DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
              BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                            20011004
                                            WO 2001-US10071 20010328
     WO 2001073123
                        A2
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
              CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR,
              HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT,
              LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,
              SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU,
              ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
              DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
              BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                            US 2001-820279
                              20030130
                                                                20010328
     US 2003022169
                        Α1
                                             WO 2001-US25237 20010810
     WO 2002018643
                        A2
                              20020307
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
         W:
              CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
              GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
              LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT,
              RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ,
              VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
              DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     AU 2001081248
                        Α5
                              20020313
                                             AU 2001-81248
                                                                20010810
     US 2002172953
                        A1
                              20021121
                                              US 2001-927777
                                                                20010810
                                             WO 2001-US46418 20011207
     WO 2002046472
                        A2
                              20020613
             PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE,
              BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD,
                                             AU 2002-30593 20011207
     AU 2002030593
                        A5
                              20020618
PRAI US 1996-31809P
                        Р
                              19960729
     WO 1997-US12783
                        A2
                              19970721
     US 1999-240755
                        B2
                              19990129
     US 1999-344667
                        A2
                              19990625
     US 2000-176409P
                        Р
                              20000113
     US 2000-200161P
                        Р
                              20000426
     US 2000-213906P
                        Ρ
                              20000626
     US 1996-31809
                              19960729
                        Α
     US 2000-192699P
                              20000328
                        Ρ
     US 2000-603830
                              20000626
                        Α
     US 2000-224631P
                              20000811
                        Р
     US 2000-254392P
                        P
                              20001208
     US 2000-254418P
                        Ρ
                              20001208
     US 2000-255235P
                        P
                              20001211
     US 2000-255236P
                        Р
                              20001211
     US 2001-760500
                        Α
                              20010112
     US 2001-820279
                        Α
                              20010328
     US 2001-282640P
                        Ρ
                              20010409
     US 2001-927777
                        Α
                              20010810
     WO 2001-US25237
                        W
                              20010810
     WO 2001-US46418
                        W
                              20011207
AΒ
     The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
```

AB The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are attached to nanoparticles and have

sequences complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides compns. and kits comprising particles. The invention further provides methods of synthesizing unique nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, the conjugates produced by the methods, and methods of using the conjugates. In addn., the invention provides nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of sepg. a selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids. Thus, gold colloid and two thiol-terminated oligonucleotides complementary to different regions of a target DNA were prepd. The presence of target DNA was indicated by appearance of a blue color. The target was detectable with femtomolar sensitivity. This method was applied to the detection of a PCR amplicon of anthrax protective antigen DNA. Many modifications of this basic method were examd., e.g., combined use of fluorophore-labeled oligonucleotide-modified latex microspheres and oligonucleotide-modified gold nanoparticles, prepn. and use of oligonucleotide-quantum dot conjugates, detection of oligonucleotide-gold nanoparticle conjugates bound to DNA microarrays by silver staining, etc. New thiol reagents for derivatization of oligonucleotides which result in more stable oligonucleotide-nanoparticle bonds were synthesized and used. These thiol reagents included phosphoramidates of a steroid disulfide ketal and a trithiol compd.

```
ANSWER 5 OF 19 USPATFULL
L11
       2002:322449 USPATFULL
AN
       Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached thereto and uses therefor
ΤI
       Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
IN
       Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES
       Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Elghanian, Robert, Skokie, IL, UNITED STATES
       Taton, Thomas A., Little Canada, MN, UNITED STATES
       Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PΑ
                               20021205
PΙ
       US 2002182613
                          A1
ΑI
       US 2001-976971
                          A1
                               20011012 (9)
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING
RLI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999,
       GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6361944 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of
       Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN
PRAI
       US 1996-31809P
                           19960729 (60)
       US 2000-200161P
                           20000426 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       Emily Miao, McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff, 32nd Floor, 300 S.
LREP
       Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL, 60606
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 172
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       46 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 6563
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AB
       The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
       comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of particles
       having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In one embodiment of the
       method, the oligonucleotides are attached to nanoparticles and have
       sequences complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid.
       A detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a
```

result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides compositions and kits

comprising particles. The invention further provides nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing the nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of separating a selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
L11 ANSWER 6 OF 19 USPATFULL
       2002:322447 USPATFULL
AN
TI
       Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached thereto and uses therefor
       Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
IN
       Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES
       Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Elghanian, Robert, Skokie, IL, UNITED STATES
       Taton, Thomas A., Little Canada, MN, UNITED STATES
PA
       Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PΙ
       US 2002182611
                          A1
                               20021205
AΙ
       US 2001-966491
                          A1
                               20010928 (9)
RLI
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999,
       GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6361944 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of
       Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN
                           19960729 (60)
PRAI
       US 1996-31809P
      US 2000-200161P
                           20000426 (60)
דת
      Utility
FS
      APPLICATION
      MCDONNELL BOEHNEN HULBERT & BERGHOFF, 300 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE
LREP
       3200, CHICAGO, IL, 60606
CLMN
      Number of Claims: 190
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       46 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 6646
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
       having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In one embodiment of the
```

The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are attached to nanoparticles and have sequences complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides compositions and kits comprising particles. The invention further provides nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing the nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of separating a selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
L11
    ANSWER 7 OF 19 USPATFULL
       2002:294562 USPATFULL
AN
TI
       Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached thereto and uses therefor
IN
       Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES
       Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Elghanian, Robert, Chicago, IL, UNITED STATES
       Taton, Thomas A., Chicago, IL, UNITED STATES
PA
       Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PΙ
       US 2002164605
                               20021107
                          Α1
ΑI
       US 2001-966312
                               20010928 (9)
                          Α1
```

LN.CNT 5695

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING
RLI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999,
       GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6361944 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of
       Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN
PRAI
       US 1996-31809P
                           19960729 (60)
       US 2000-200161P
                            20000426 (60)
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
       MCDONNELL BOEHNEN HULBERT & BERGHOFF, 300 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE
LREP
       3200, CHICAGO, IL, 60606
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 431
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       46 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 8066
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AΒ
       The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
       comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of particles
       having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In one embodiment of the
       method, the oligonucleotides are attached to nanoparticles and have
       sequences complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid.
       A detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a
       result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the nanoparticles
       to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides compositions and kits
       comprising particles. The invention further provides methods of
       synthesizing unique nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, the
       conjugates produced by the methods, and methods of using the conjugates.
       In addition, the invention provides nanomaterials and nanostructures
       comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing
       nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of separating a
       selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 8 OF 19 USPATFULL
L11
       2002:287518 USPATFULL
AN
TI
       Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached thereto and uses therefor
       Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
IN
       Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES
       Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Elghanian, Robert, Skokie, IL, UNITED STATES
       Taton, Thomas Andrew, Little Canada, MN, UNITED STATES
PΑ
       Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PΙ
       US 2002160381
                          A1
                                20021031
ΑI
       US 2001-975498
                          A1
                                20011011 (9)
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING
RLI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999,
       PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan
       1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed
       on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN
                           19960729 (60)
PRAI
       US 1996-31809P
       US 2000-200161P
                           20000426 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
LREP
       Emily Miao, McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff, 32nd Floor, 300 S.
       Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL, 60606
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 431
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       46 Drawing Page(s)
```

The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods AΒ comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are attached to nanoparticles and have sequences complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides compositions and kits comprising particles. The invention further provides methods of synthesizing unique nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, the conjugates produced by the methods, and methods of using the conjugates. In addition, the invention provides nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of separating a selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
ANSWER 9 OF 19 USPATFULL
L11
       2002:280028 USPATFULL
AN
       Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached thereto and uses therefor
ΤI
       Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
IN
       Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES
       Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Elghanian, Robert, Skokie, IL, UNITED STATES
       Taton, Thomas Andrew, Little Canada, MN, UNITED STATES
PΑ
       Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
ΡI
       US 2002155462
                          A1
                               20021024
ΑI
       US 2001-976577
                          A1
                               20011012 (9)
RLI
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999,
       GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6361944 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of
       Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN
                           19960729 (60)
       US 1996-31809P
PRAI
       US 2000-200161P
                           20000426 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       Emily Miao, McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff, 32nd Floor, 300 S.
LREP
       Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL, 60606
       Number of Claims: 431
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       46 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 8047
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
ΔR
```

The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are attached to nanoparticles and have sequences complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides compositions and kits comprising particles. The invention further provides methods of synthesizing unique nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, the conjugates produced by the methods, and methods of using the conjugates. In addition, the invention provides nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of separating a selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids.

PΙ

AΙ

US 2002155459

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
L11 ANSWER 10 OF 19 USPATFULL
AN
       2002:280027 USPATFULL
       Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached thereto and uses therefor
ΤI
       Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
IN
       Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES
       Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Elghanian, Robert, Skokie, IL, UNITED STATES
       Taton, Thomas Andrew, Little Canada, MN, UNITED STATES
       Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PA
PΤ
       US 2002155461
                          A1
                               20021024
       US 2001-976378
ΑI
                          A1
                               20011012 (9)
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING
RLI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999,
       GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6361944 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of
       Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN
PRAI
       US 1996-31809P
                           19960729 (60)
       US 2000-200161P
                           20000426 (60)
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
       Emily Miao, McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff, 32nd Floor, 300 S.
LREP
       Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL, 60606
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 431
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       46 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 8052
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AB
       The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
       comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of particles
       having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In one embodiment of the
       method, the oligonucleotides are attached to nanoparticles and have
       sequences complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid.
       A detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a
       result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the nanoparticles
       to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides compositions and kits
       comprising particles. The invention further provides methods of
       synthesizing unique nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, the
       conjugates produced by the methods, and methods of using the conjugates.
       In addition, the invention provides nanomaterials and nanostructures
       comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing
       nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of separating a
       selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L11
     ANSWER 11 OF 19 USPATFULL
       2002:280025 USPATFULL
AN
TI
       Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached thereto and uses therefor
IN
       Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES
       Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Elghanian, Robert, Skokie, IL, UNITED STATES
       Taton, Thomas A., Little Canada, MN, UNITED STATES
PΑ
       Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
```

US 2001-975062 Α1 20011011 (9) RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999,

20021024

A1

GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6361944 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN PRAI US 1996-31809P 19960729 (60) US 2000-200161P 20000426 (60) Utility DT APPLICATION FS Emily Miao, McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff, 32nd Floor, 300 S. LREP Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL, 60606 Number of Claims: 431 CLMN Exemplary Claim: 1 ECL 46 Drawing Page(s) DRWN LN.CNT 8059 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods AB comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are attached to nanoparticles and have sequences complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides compositions and kits comprising particles. The invention further provides methods of synthesizing unique nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, the conjugates produced by the methods, and methods of using the conjugates. In addition, the invention provides nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of separating a selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids. CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. L11 ANSWER 12 OF 19 USPATFULL AN 2002:280024 USPATFULL ΤI Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached thereto and uses therefor IN Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES Elghanian, Robert, Skokie, IL, UNITED STATES Taton, Thomas A., Little Canada, MN, UNITED STATES PΑ Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation) ΡI US 2002155458 A1 20021024 US 2001-967409 20010928 (9) ΑI A1 Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6361944 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN PRAI US 1996-31809P 19960729 (60) US 2000-200161P 20000426 (60) Utility DT FS APPLICATION LREP MCDONNELL BOEHNEN HULBERT & BERGHOFF, 300 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 3200, CHICAGO, IL, 60606 CLMN Number of Claims: 431 ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 DRWN 46 Drawing Page(s) LN.CNT 8059 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. AB

The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of particles

having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are attached to nanoparticles and have sequences complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides compositions and kits comprising particles. The invention further provides methods of synthesizing unique nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, the conjugates produced by the methods, and methods of using the conjugates. In addition, the invention provides nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of separating a selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
ANSWER 13 OF 19 USPATFULL
L11
       2002:265844 USPATFULL
AN
       Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached thereto and uses therefor
ΤI
IN
       Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES
       Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Elghanian, Robert, Skokie, IL, UNITED STATES
       Taton, Thomas A., Little Canada, MN, UNITED STATES
       Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PA
PΙ
       US 2002146720
                          A1
                               20021010
ΑI
       US 2001-961949
                          A1
                               20010920 (9)
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING
RLI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999,
       GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6361944 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of
       Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN
PRAI
       US 1996-31809P
                           19960729 (60)
       US 2000-200161P
                           20000426 (60)
       Utility
DT
       APPLICATION
FS
LREP
       Emily Miao, McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff, 32nd Floor, 300 S.
       Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL, 60606
       Number of Claims: 431
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       46 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 8063
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
AΒ
       comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of particles
       having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In one embodiment of the
       method, the oligonucleotides are attached to nanoparticles and have
       sequences complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid.
```

comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are attached to nanoparticles and have sequences complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides compositions and kits comprising particles. The invention further provides methods of synthesizing unique nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, the conjugates produced by the methods, and methods of using the conjugates. In addition, the invention provides nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of separating a selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids.

```
L11 ANSWER 14 OF 19 USPATFULL
AN
       2002:251128 USPATFULL
       Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached thereto and uses therefor
ТT
       Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
ΙN
       Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES
       Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Elghanian, Robert, Skokie, IL, UNITED STATES
       Taton, Thomas A., Little Canada, MN, UNITED STATES
       Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PA
                               20020926
       US 2002137072
                          A1
PΙ
       US 2001-976617
                          Α1
                               20011012 (9)
ΑI
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING
RLI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999,
       GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6361944 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of
       Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN
       US 1996-31809P
                           19960729 (60)
PRAI
       US 2000-200161P
                           20000426 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       Emily Miao, McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff, 32nd Floor, 300 S.
LREP
       Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL, 60606
       Number of Claims: 431
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       46 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 8061
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
AB
       comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of particles
       having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In one embodiment of the
       method, the oligonucleotides are attached to nanoparticles and have
       sequences complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid.
       A detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a
       result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the nanoparticles
       to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides compositions and kits
       comprising particles. The invention further provides methods of
       synthesizing unique nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, the
       conjugates produced by the methods, and methods of using the conjugates.
       In addition, the invention provides nanomaterials and nanostructures
       comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing
       nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of separating a
       selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
    ANSWER 15 OF 19 USPATFULL
L11
       2002:251127 USPATFULL
AN
       Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached thereto and uses therefor
ΤI
       Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
TN
       Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES
       Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Elghanian, Robert, Skokie, IL, UNITED STATES
       Taton, Thomas A., Little Canada, MN, UNITED STATES
PΑ
       Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PΤ
       US 2002137071
                          A1
                               20020926
ΑI
                               20011010 (9)
       US 2001-974007
                          A1
RLI
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999,
       GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6361944 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
```

1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of

```
Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN
       US 1996-31809P
                           19960729 (60)
PRAI
       US 2000-200161P
                           20000426 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
      APPLICATION
      Emily Miao, McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff, 32nd Floor, 300 S.
LREP
       Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL, 60606
      Number of Claims: 431
CLMN
      Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       46 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 8063
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
AΒ
       comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of particles
      having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In one embodiment of the
      method, the oligonucleotides are attached to nanoparticles and have
       sequences complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid.
      A detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a
       result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the nanoparticles
       to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides compositions and kits
       comprising particles. The invention further provides methods of
       synthesizing unique nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, the
       conjugates produced by the methods, and methods of using the conjugates.
       In addition, the invention provides nanomaterials and nanostructures
       comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing
       nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of separating a
       selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L11
    ANSWER 16 OF 19 USPATFULL
AN
       2002:251126 USPATFULL
TI
      Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached thereto and uses therefor
      Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
IN
       Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES
       Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Elghanian, Robert, Skokie, IL, UNITED STATES
       Taton, Thomas A., Little Canada, MN, UNITED STATES
PΑ
      Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PΙ
       US 2002137070
                               20020926
                          A1
ΑI
       US 2001-973638
                               20011010 (9)
                          A1
RLI
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999,
       GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6361944 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of
       Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN
PRAI
      US 1996-31809P
                           19960729 (60)
      US 2000-200161P
                           20000426 (60)
DT
      Utility
FS
      APPLICATION
LREP
      Emily Miao, McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff, 32nd Floor, 300 S.
      Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL, 60606
CLMN
      Number of Claims: 431
ECL
      Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       46 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 8060
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AB
       The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
       comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of particles
      having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In one embodiment of the
```

method, the oligonucleotides are attached to nanoparticles and have

sequences complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides compositions and kits comprising particles. The invention further provides methods of synthesizing unique nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, the conjugates produced by the methods, and methods of using the conjugates. In addition, the invention provides nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of separating a selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
L11 ANSWER 17 OF 19 USPATFULL
       2002:235385 USPATFULL
AN
ΤI
       Nanoparticles having oligonucleotides attached thereto and uses therefor
       Mirkin, Chad A., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
TN
       Letsinger, Robert L., Wilmette, IL, UNITED STATES
       Mucic, Robert C., Glendale, CA, UNITED STATES
       Storhoff, James J., Evanston, IL, UNITED STATES
       Elghanian, Robert, Skokie, IL, UNITED STATES
       Taton, Thomas A., Little Canada, MN, UNITED STATES
       Nanosphere, Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PΑ
PΙ
       US 2002127574
                               20020912
                          A1
       US 2001-973788
ΑI
                          Α1
                               20011010 (9)
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-603830, filed on 26 Jun 2000, PENDING
RLI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-344667, filed on 25 Jun 1999,
       GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6361944 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       1999-240755, filed on 29 Jan 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of
       Ser. No. WO 1997-US12783, filed on 21 Jul 1997, UNKNOWN
       US 1996-31809P
                           19960729 (60)
PRAI
       US 2000-200161P
                           20000426 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       Emily Miao, McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff, 32nd Floor, 300 S.
LREP
       Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL, 60606
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 431
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       46 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 8060
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AB
       The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
```

The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of particles having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In one embodiment of the method, the oligonucleotides are attached to nanoparticles and have sequences complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid. A detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the nanoparticles to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides compositions and kits comprising particles. The invention further provides methods of synthesizing unique nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, the conjugates produced by the methods, and methods of using the conjugates. In addition, the invention provides nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of separating a selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L11 ANSWER 18 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS AN 2001:731085 CAPLUS

```
DN
     Nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates and their uses in nucleic acid
ΤI
     detection and nanomaterial preparation
IN
     Mirkin, Chad A.; Letsinger, Robert L.; Mucic, Robert C.; Storhoff, James
     J.; Elghanian, Robert; Taton, Thomas Andrew; Park, So-Jung; Li, Zhi
     Nanosphere Inc., USA
PA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 403 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
     English
LA
FAN.CNT 13
     PATENT NO.
                      KIND DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO. DATE
                     ----
                                            _____
                                           WO 2001-US10071 20010328
     WO 2001073123
                      A2
                             20011004
PΙ
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR,
             HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT,
             LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,
             SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU,
             ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                           US 2000-603830
                             20030114
     US 6506564
                       В1
                                                            20000626
                             20021024
                                            US 2001-760500
     US 2002155442
                       A1
                                                              20010112
                                            US 2001-820279
     US 2003022169
                       Α1
                             20030130
                                                              20010328
                                           WO 2002-US11158 20020327
     WO 2002079490
                       A2
                             20021010
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
             UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU,
             TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH,
             CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                            US 2002-108211 20020327
     US 2002192687
                       A1
                             20021219
PRAI US 2000-192699P
                       Ρ
                             20000328
     US 2000-200161P
                       Р
                             20000426
     US 2000-213906P
                       Ρ
                             20000626
     US 2000-603830
                             20000626
                       Α
     US 2000-254392P
                       P
                             20001208
     US 2000-255235P
                       Р
                             20001211
     US 2001-760500
                       Α
                             20010112
     US 2001-820279
                       Α
                             20010328
     US 1996-31809P
                       Ρ
                             19960729
     WO 1997-US12783
                       A2
                             19970721
     US 1999-240755
                       A2
                             19990129
     US 1999-344667
                       A2
                             19990625
     US 2000-176409P
                       Р
                             20000113
     WO 2001-US10071
                       W
                             20010328
     US 2001-350560P
                       Ρ
                             20011113
AΒ
     The invention provides methods of detecting a nucleic acid. The methods
     comprise contacting the nucleic acid with one or more types of particles
     having oligonucleotides attached thereto. In one embodiment of the
     method, the oligonucleotides are attached to nanoparticles and have
     sequences complementary to portions of the sequence of the nucleic acid.
     A detectable change (preferably a color change) is brought about as a
     result of the hybridization of the oligonucleotides on the nanoparticles
     to the nucleic acid. The invention also provides compns. and kits comprising particles. The invention further provides methods of
```

synthesizing unique nanoparticle-oligonucleotide conjugates, the conjugates produced by the methods, and methods of using the conjugates. In addn., the invention provides nanomaterials and nanostructures comprising nanoparticles and methods of nanofabrication utilizing nanoparticles. Finally, the invention provides a method of sepg. a selected nucleic acid from other nucleic acids.

```
ANSWER 19 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS
L11
      2001:338858 CAPLUS
AΝ
      134:357569
DN
      Composite nanospheres and their conjugates with biomolecules
TI
      Elaissari, Abdelhamid; Bosc, Eric; Pichot, Christian; Mandrand, Bernard;
IN
      Bibette, Jerome
      Bio Merieux, Fr.; Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique;
PA
      Mondain-Monval, Olivier
SO
      PCT Int. Appl., 28 pp.
      CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
      Patent
      French
LA
FAN.CNT 1
      PATENT NO.
                           KIND DATE
                                                      APPLICATION NO. DATE
      _____
                                   _____
                                                      ______
                                                     WO 2000-FR3085 20001106
      WO 2001033223
                           A1 20010510
PΤ
           W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM

RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
      FR 2800635
                                   20010511
                                                      FR 1999-14194
                                                                            19991105
                             A1
      FR 2800635
                             В1
                                   20020726
      EP 1226438
                            A1
                                   20020731
                                                      EP 2000-974662
                                                                            20001106
           R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
PRAI FR 1999-14194
                             Α
                                  19991105
      WO 2000-FR3085
                             W
                                   20001106
      The invention concerns composite nanospheres having a diam. ranging
AB
      between about 50 and 1000 nm plus or minus 5 , preferably between about
      100 and 500 nm plus or minus 5 and advantageously between 100 and 200 nm
      plus or minus 5, and comprising an essentially liq. core consisting of an
      org. phase and inorg. nanoparticles, distributed inside the org. phase,
      and a skin consisting of at least a hydrophilic polymer derived from the
      polymn. of at least one water sol. monomer, in particular
      N-alkylacrylamide or a N-N-dialkylacrylamide; conjugates derived from said
      nanospheres; their prepn. methods and their uses. Composite nanospheres
      with 192 nm diam. were prepd. by polymn. of styrene, N-isopropylacrylamide-
      methylene bisacrylamide, and methacrylic acid in an emulsion. The amt. of
      iron oxide in the nanospheres was 75%.
                  THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE.CNT 5
                  ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
```

=> d l11 19 kwic

L11 ANSWER 19 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2003 ACS

IT Oligonucleotides

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (biotinylated; composite nanospheres and their conjugates with biomols.)

09567863

=>